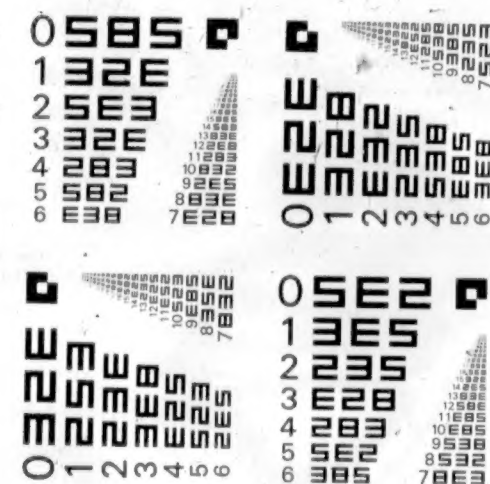


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**811**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 811

Pennsylvania

Fifth Regiment  
D - E



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



# INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department  
Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
     Bateauxmen (149)  
     Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
     Corps of Artificers (131)  
     Corps of Engineers (131)  
     Corps of Invalids (132)  
     Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
     German Battalion (133-145)  
     Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
     Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
     Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
         Continental Troops (153)  
     Miscellaneous (154-157)

## Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

✓  
 Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

## Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

## New Jersey

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

## New York

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1776-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:  
 First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089) •  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

4/2  
Railey, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Railey, John



414  
Reily, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reily, James

415

*Daily, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3004</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>30</i>
2	<i>205</i>	27
3	<i>2-5</i>	28
4	<i>3-3</i>	29
5	<i>3-5</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	<i>200</i>	35
11	<i>37188000</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	<i>3-0</i>	41
17	<i>3-5</i>	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *PPH 36786*

See also



D

5

Pa.

John Daily

Priv, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777.

Roll dated Bound Brook  
May 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

D

5

Pa.

John Daily

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

(543)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

John Daily

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

D

5

Pa.

John Daily

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing 11 Sept

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith



D

5

Pa.

Imo Dailey

Prv, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of  
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-  
vania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Smith

John Daily  
Priv. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co. 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston



20 | 5 | Pa.

John Healey  
Det, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Bonds Co.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

20

5

Pa.

John Weily

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Pens<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 3

1778.

£ 24, S. 1, d. 8

Officers & Mens Signing

John + Weily

£ 24, S. 1, d. 8

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

22

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.



*John D. Taylor*

*Co. A* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12* months.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Company  
discontinued*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Daily*  
*Privt.* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *all*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Heard*



20

5

Pa.

John Daily

Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778,

Roll dated Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heimann

(543)

Copyist.

10

5

Pa.

John Heily

Appears with the rank of on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Captain Tho<sup>s</sup> Boude's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our  
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

John x Heily

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*2*

**5**

**Pa.**

*no daily  
Post*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Co<sup>l</sup> Fran<sup>s</sup>  
Johnston in the Service of the United States of  
America.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8, 1778.*

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**35**

(548d)

*E. xia*

Copyist.



*21*

5

Pa.

*James Taylor*  
*Co.* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*78*,  
*July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*62*  
*all changed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*James Taylor*

XL

5

Pa.

*John Halley*  
*Det.*

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *18* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Captured*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*L*

**3**

**Pa.**

*John Dailey*

*Det*, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

*Oct 31*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hurst*



2

5

Pa.

John Bailey

Or

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On ground at the lines

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

L

5

Pa.

*John Daily*

*Rt.*

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp West Point*

*Oct 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*7/11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heister*

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Daily*

*Sol*

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *16* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*



*N*

5

Pa.

*John Haley*  
*Det.*

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.

*Smith, Clove*

*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*John Paley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of The Major's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> R, under  
the following heading :

"We the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers  
belonging to the Maj<sup>rs</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5 P. R<sup>t</sup> Do  
Acknowledged to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Liu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
Pay mast<sup>r</sup> of the P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to  
which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being  
our pay in full for the Month of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1779 as  
P<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2* \_\_\_\_\_, s. *10* \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name, *John X Daily*

*2 - 10 -*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

31

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist

XL

5

Pa.

James H. Layley  
Capt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779,

Roll dated West Point  
Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 7 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.



20

5

Pa.

*John Haily*  
*Priv.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Millstone*

*Sept. 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *YY*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

29

5

Pa.

*John Daily*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of The Major's Company under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Maj<sup>rs</sup> Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieut Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Feb<sup>r</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*John & Daily*  
*2* *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**30**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist

LD

5

Pa.

John Haley  
Det., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.  
Camp Millstone  
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward



21 | 5 | Pa.

*John Xlealy*  
*Det.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Millstone*  
*Feb 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*John Haily*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plt.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Col. Francis Johnston,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Millstone*  
*Mar. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*N*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(548) Copyist.

*L* | **5** | **Pa.**

*Jo<sup>n</sup> Payley*

*RA*, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp W Point*

*Aug 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.



D

5

Pa.

John Dailey

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780,

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Henr 24

L

5

Pa.

John Daily

Det., { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug., 1780,

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

D

5

Pa.

John Dailey

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780,

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst



*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Bailey*

*Wt*

{ Lieut. Col. (Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780,

Roll dated

*April 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

*John Dailey*

*Lat*, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

D  
h

5

Pa.

John Dailey

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70241

; Letter

H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

126

Rut Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

John Dailey

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$59-83 21/

Sum admitted

Remarks: see Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 29

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Daily

Appears with the rank of on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup>—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Ver-  
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Daily

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup>—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Ver-  
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.



416

*Kale, Adam*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer* | *Drummer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>3563866</i>	26	<i>3564058</i>
2	<i>853</i>	27	<i>0553</i>
3	<i>800</i>	28	<i>0558</i>
4	<i>853</i>	29	<i>2559</i>
5	<i>853</i>	30	<i>2556</i>
6	<i>853</i>	31	<i>2553</i>
7	<i>853</i>	32	<i>2553</i>
8	<i>853</i>	33	<i>2553</i>
9	<i>853</i>	34	<i>37312</i>
10	<i>853</i>	35	<i>143</i>
11	<i>853</i>	36	<i>853</i>
12	<i>853</i>	37	<i>853</i>
13	<i>853</i>	38	<i>853</i>
14	<i>853</i>	39	<i>853</i>
15	<i>853</i>	40	<i>853</i>
16	<i>853</i>	41	<i>853</i>
17	<i>853</i>	42	<i>853</i>
18	<i>853</i>	43	<i>37185062</i>
19	<i>853</i>	44	<i>853</i>
20	<i>853</i>	45	<i>853</i>
21	<i>853</i>	46	<i>853</i>
22	<i>853</i>	47	<i>853</i>
23	<i>853</i>	48	<i>853</i>
24	<i>853</i>	49	<i>853</i>
25	<i>853</i>	50	<i>853</i>

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

*Admiral Dale*

*James*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1775*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1775*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2 2 0*

Time of service *March 1775*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£4 4 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6 6 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*J.*

*William Oldham*

*William Oldham*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*W. H. H.*

*William Oldham*

*William Oldham*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*William* { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*,

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*11 June*  
*11 June*  
*11 June*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*June 17, 1776*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*,

Roll dated

*June 17, 1776*.

Appointed *June 17, 1776*.

Commissioned *June 17, 1776*.

Enlisted *June 17, 1776*.

Term of enlistment *June 17, 1776*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 17, 1776*.

Alterations since last muster *June 17, 1776*.

Casualties *June 17, 1776*.

Remarks: *June 17, 1776*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*1st Penn. Reg't*  
*1st* { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 17

Roll dated

*2d*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See 1st*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham*

*William Oldham*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated

*April 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

29

5

Pa.

*Oldham's Co*

*Must. 1862*

Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 1st*

*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*Italian People*

*Italian People*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*88*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham*

*Company* { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
*of the* { of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
*Foot,* { Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
*Johnston.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

28

5

Pa.

*Henry Dale*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our  
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *15*—, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Officers and Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Dale Drummer*

£ *2*, s. *15*—, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record

**17**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*Chas. D. ...*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



20

5

Pa.

Adam Dole

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> William Oldham's Company and the  
present State of the Same\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept-9*, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist

2

5

Pa.

*William Oldham*

*Company*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
*of the* of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
*Foot,* Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *66* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

10

5

Pa.

Adam Hale

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Captain William Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Pens<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our  
Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 2*, 1778.

£ *2* s. *15* d.

Officers and Mens Signing

*Adam + Dale Drummer*

£ *2* s. *15* d.

Remarks :

Number of recd.

**20**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Adam Dale,

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a**Receipt Roll**of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non-Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Pay in  
Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 15, d. —

Officers &amp; Mens' Signing

Adam X Dale, *Drum*

£ 2, s. 15, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J A Hensley

Copyist.



*100*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Roll dated *Dec 1*

*1776*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Q

5

Pa.

*Adam Dale*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for  
the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1778.  
£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Adam or Dale Drum*  
£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Adam Seal*

*Adam Seal* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Camp Millstone*

*Jan 21, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *100* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Stevenson*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

5

Pa.

*Adam Seal*

*Adam Seal*

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Milstone*

*Feb 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James  
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Christman*



*Adam Seal*

*Adam Seal* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
*a life*, { Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*March 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*See history*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Howson*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Adam Deal*

*Drum* & *Left*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*April 14*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*James Taylor*

2

5

Pa.

Adam Deal

Drum  
& Life, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779,

Roll dated

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Bartholomew  
Co.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howison

Adam Deal

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a**Receipt Roll**of Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Bouds Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.£ *2*, s. *15* -, d.

Signer's Name,

*Adam Deal Drummer*£ *2*, s. *15* -, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**29**

(545i)

*H. C. Chandler*

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

Adam Deal

Appears, with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, S. 1/-, d.

Signer's Name, Adam Deal Drum<sup>r</sup>

£ 2, S. 1/-, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

*L*

5

Pa.

*Adam Dale*

*Army & Life* } Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 17*74*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *ee* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*D. Corwin*

(543)

Copy.

X11

5

Pa.

Adam Deal

Drum  
& Fife

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove  
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From Bartholom  
Our Com'd Infantry  
was mustered for  
May.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

(548)

Copied.

*A*

5

Pa.

*Adam Deale*

*Adam,* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*79*.

*Most Cornis*

*Aug 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *M*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

*in Infantry.*

*Transfd to Gre's Co*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James  
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas*

(543)

Copyist.



D 5 Pa.

*Adam Deale*  
*Drum*  
*Fifer*

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *From Bonds Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*N.*

5

Pa.

*Adam Deal*  
*Drumr*  
*Fifer* ;

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 4*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept 23, 1779.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

19

**5**

**Pa.**

*Adam Deal*  
*Drummer*  
*or*  
*Fifer*

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *joined 5<sup>th</sup> October*  
*from desertion*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

L9

5

Pa.

*Adam Deal*  
*Drum*  
*or*  
*Fifer*

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In Bonds Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



2

5

Pa.

Adam Deal

*Drum  
a Life,* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*March 3, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Iron Col's Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas*

*S*

5

Pa.

*Adam Deal*

*Ammer & Life*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March, 1780*  
*Camp near Harris Town*  
*April 4, 1780*

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *20* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Adam Deal

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*M. Smith*

*Adam Deal*

*Adam Deal* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
*of Life;* { Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17*80*.  
*Harris near Morris Town*  
*June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.



*D*

5

Pa.

*Adam Deal*

*Ammer*  
*Life*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present*

*August 26*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Adam Deal

Drummer, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$54.<sup>82</sup> 26

Sum admitted

Remarks: Deseried 26 Aug 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

*Ham Orell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To  
Cloathing Delivered by L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to Said Regt. August / 8 , 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*for Oct 17*

Overalls, */*

Shoes, */*

Shirts, \_\_\_\_\_

Hatts, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**17**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Adam Deale

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> William Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup>-To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *July 30*, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

*Um?*

Number of record:

20

(545m)

*H. Austin*

Copyist.



417  
*Daly, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Daly, James*

418  
Daly John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daly John

419  
Dougherty Barnibas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty Barnibas

420

*Dougherty, Dennis*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dougherty, Dennis*



42  
Claver, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3560282	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

20

5

Pa.

John Haver

Pvt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in  
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces  
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga  
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 24 , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died Sept. 29

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Haver

422  
Davis, Ezekiel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Ezekiel

452-17  
*Davies, Morgan*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davis, Morgan*



423  
David, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2295075	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

D

5

Pa.

Peter David,  
Private, 1st Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were trans-  
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

424

Davidson, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35632075	26	35632075
2	2800	27	100
3	2800	28	125
4	0620	29	157
5	0035	30	181
6	0000	31	212
7	0000	32	247
8	0000	33	278
9	2000	34	310
10	0000	35	341
11	0000	36	372
12	0000	37	403
13	0000	38	434
14	0000	39	465
15	0000	40	496
16	0000	41	527
17	0000	42	558
18	0000	43	589
19	0000	44	620
20	0000	45	651
21	0000	46	682
22	0000	47	713
23	0000	48	744
24	0000	49	775
25	0000	50	806

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PPH36756

See also

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*

*Surgeon*, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*77*.

*Not dated*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*Davidson*  
Copyist.

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Doctr*, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17

*Nov*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*A*

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Private*, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 17*77*  
*March*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Conner*

(544)

Copyist.

8

5

Pa.

James Davidem

~~Surgeon~~ 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Nov 1st

Jan 1st, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Heverson

2

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*

Appears with the rank of *Surg'n* on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Church's Co., 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Rugan*

(543h)

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*

*Surgeon*, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*November*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*H. Coust*

D

5

Pa.

James<sup>+</sup> Davisson

Appears with the rank of *Surg* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Church's Co., 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ryan*

(542h)

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

*James Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Church's Co., 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *10 May*, 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(543h)

Copyist.

11 | 5 | Pa.

James Lindson

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$742 81/100

Sum admitted

Remarks: Comm'd 5 ap 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

Heard  
(575) Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in full for the Month of September, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1778.

£ *33*, s. *15*, d.

Field & Staff Officers Signing

*James Davidson Surgeon*

£ *33*, s. *15*, d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(645i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

28

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Severalls Sums to Which Our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in Full for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.  
£ *33*, s. *15*, d.

Field & Staff Officers Signing

*James Davidson Capt.*  
£ *33*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

*J. B. Chandler*

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*

*Sergeant*, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *1 Dec*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Johnston*



20

5

Pa.

Pat Davidson

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a  
**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received  
of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg-  
iment the Several Sums to which our Name are  
Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month  
of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*Oct 2*, 1778.

£ *33*, s. *15*, d.

Field & Staff Officers Signing

*James Davidson Surg<sup>r</sup>*

£ *33*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of recd:

18

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

James Davidson

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a  
**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment Do Acknowledge to have Re-  
ceived of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P: M<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names  
are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the  
Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*Oct 2*, 1778.

£ *33*, s. *15*, d. —

Field & Staff Officers Signing

*James Davidson Surg<sup>r</sup>*

£ *33*, s. *15*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

2 | 5 | Pa.  
James Davidson

Surgeon { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778.  
Roll dated Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned Sept 5, 1778.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

James Davidson

A

5

Pa.

James Davidson  
Surgeon (5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

while James  
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 5, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Horstman

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Surgeon* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *April 5*, 17*71*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Davidson*

*Surgeon,* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Springfield*  
*July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *(Dr. Commenced)*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*

*2*  
*Asa S. Jordan*

*Sergeant* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17*78*.  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

Pa.

*Samuel Academic*  
*Surgeon*, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

5

Pa.

*James Anderson*  
*Sergeant* 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17*78*.  
*Valley Forge*  
*April 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

20

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Surgeon*, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17*78*  
*Valley Forge*  
*mch 3*, 17*78*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*D*

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Surgeon* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 17*79*.  
*Millstone*  
*July 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17  
*April 5*, 17*77*.  
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davidson*

(544)

Copyist.

*S*

5

Pa.

*J. S. Davidson*

*Surgeon*, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Apr 3*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Endorsement on Roll*

*from Nov & Dec 1779*

*J. S. Davidson*

*Surgeon* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of March, 1799.

Roll dated *Camp Mollishe*  
*Apr 14, 1759.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned April 3, 1771.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Answer

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Davidson*

*Surgeon*, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*  
*March 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 5*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*H. Corwin*

2

5

Pa.

James Davidson

Surgeon

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy :

No. 54.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. of Lieut. Job Vernon Pay  
master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment The  
sum of Ninety Dollars Equal to £33:1<sup>st</sup>  
Being my pay and subsistence in  
full for the month of February 1779  
Witness my hand

James Davidson, Surg<sup>n</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Apr 27, 1779.

Number of record:

32

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.



Q

5

Pa.

Davidson

Doctr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy :

No. 95. Doctr Davidson \$33-15-0

Received of Capt. Lt

Job Vernon P. Ur. 5<sup>th</sup> Penna.

Regt the Sum of Ninety dollars

Equal to \$33-15- bring my

Pay and Substance in full

for the month of March 1779-

Witness my hand -

(not signed)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

for dated, 17

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*A*

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Surgeon* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
                  commanded by Col. Francis John-  
                  ston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*77*

Roll dated *April 16*  
*1777*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned *April 3*, 17*77*  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*James Davidson*

27

5

Pa.

*James Riverson*  
*Surgeon*, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp*  
*June 21*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Adl 5*, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Surgeon* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Camp Smith's Clear*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Absent m.d.*

(544)

*Davidson*  
Copyist.

*A*

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Private* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*79*.  
*Camp West Point*  
*Aug 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



L

5

Pa.

James Davidson  
Surgeon, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Furlough

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*

*Surgeon* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

*Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

5

Pa.

*James Davidson*  
*Private* 15th Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Apr 5*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*James Davidson*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Davidson*  
*Singer,* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

**Revolutionary War.**  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Apr 5*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*McCombs*

*2*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Handson*  
*Private* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17*80*.

Commissioned

*April 5*, 17*80*.

Enlisted

, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Davidson*  
*Surgeon*, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, Com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

5

Pa.

James Davidson

, Fifth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70015

Letter

I

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

337

Sum

175

Dolls.

72

90ths.

Signer

Benj Lodge

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 117.

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

James Davison

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70035

Letter

A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

337

Sum

335

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Benj Lodge

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

118

RW Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

D

5

Pa.

James Davidson

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay And Subsistence to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70291

Letter C.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

337

Sum

670

Dolls.

45

90ths.

Signer

Benj Lodge

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 130.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

James Avisson

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70578

Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

337

Sum

537 Dolls. 82

90ths.

Signer

Benjamin Lodge

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

142

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

James Davis

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70382

; Letter

G.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

67

Dolls.

50

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

RW Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

20

Pa.

Davidson

Surgeon

5<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

201

5

Pa.

Nardson

Surgeon

5<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Surgeon

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

D | 5 | Pa.

James Davidson  
Surgeon Infantry

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 8

(547)

J. T. Hussey

Copyist

102  
Davidson, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 4703	26
2	120	27
3	1263	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



D

5

Pa.

William Davidson

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook  
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

*L*

5

Pa.

Will Davison

*Pw*, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of  
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-  
vania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mr. Furbur

(543)

*Copyist.*

D

5

Pa.

William Davidson

Pr { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absented July 12

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

426  
Davis, Ezekiel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Davis, Ezekiel

425  
Davis, Morgan

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Morgan



428 J  
Davis Thomas

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Davis, Thomas

429  
Davis, Abednego

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35634439	26
2	4556	27
3	4557	28
4	4606	29
5	4656	30
6	4722	31
7	4752	32
8	4757	33
9	4858	34
10	4865	35
11	4870	36
12	4875	37
13	4880	38
14	4885	39
15	4890	40
16	4895	41
17	4900	42
18	4905	43
19	3709	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

5

Pa.

*Edwige Davis*

*Lieut*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 17

Roll dated

*July 1*, 17 *77*

Appointed *January 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Harriet*

*16th Regt. Pa. Militia*

*16th*, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*May 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

D

*Abdrego David*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See the Register*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Johnston*



*Good Hope Lane*  
*1st*, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
 the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Francis John-  
 ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1st Lt. Johnston*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hearst*

D

5

Pa.

Abdugo Davis

Pl

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

He is lost

Dr. George Davis

Ref. { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\* -

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: No data

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

N

5

Pa.

Ludwig Laris

Pl

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: No other

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

D

5

Pa.

*Abdugo Davis*

*Pol*

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Dec 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *14 Oct*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant  
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heart*



2

5

Pa.

*Abednego Davis*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 2*, 1778:

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hearst*

Abdnige Davis

Pl, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated July Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hart

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Abidridge*

*Pl 1*

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

Abiding Smith

1st, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Bank Valley 42.9.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Abdnigo Davis*

*Foot*, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick yellow Springs*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Kauf*



U

5

Pa.

*Abednego Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Henry's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates, of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Absent*

£ *—*, S. *—*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(645i)

*L. L. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Abednego Davis*

*Libt.*, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *life*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick before Spring*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

29

5

Pa.

*Abelardo Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Roll**

of the Mens Names and State of Capt<sup>n</sup> Charles  
McHenry's Company, 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> \*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept - 9*, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

*Sick at the Yellow Springs*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*J. Chas. Lu*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

*Abednego Davis*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *Fredricksburgh*  
*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Yellow Spring 2 June 18<sup>th</sup>*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hearst*

D

5

Pa.

Abednego Davis

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick yellow Springs

June 18<sup>th</sup> 78.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.



*L*

5

Pa.

*Abdugo Davis*

*Pl*

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Died Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1778.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hearst*

D

5

Pa.

Abednego Davis,

Capt. M. Henry's Company

Appears on an

## Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
May,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
June,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
July,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
August,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
October,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
November,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
January,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
February,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>

Sum due 13 Doll<sup>s</sup> 30 90<sup>th</sup>Whole Amount } Doll<sup>s</sup> 90<sup>th</sup>  
of What Due, }

Remarks:

Searched

Number of record:

1

(5456)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Abdrego Davis*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Abdrego Davis*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

*Cambridge Mass*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

TABLE OF MATTERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

( Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.  
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in  
the State of Pennsylvania. )

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1776.

Sept 24, 1776.

Appointed Sept 10, 1776.

Commencement of muster Sept 10, 1776.

Casualties Sept 10 &

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*



114  
Davis, Hedwigo

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Hedwigo

432  
Davis, Cyriel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40 37188068
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: QP436786

See also

2)

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

Private, 5th Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 154 12 16

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 21 July 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

Heavist

Copyist.

*Richard Dennis*

(*4*), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 2 to July 3*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 2*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5.3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 5.3 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5.3 d 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Engelhard Service*  
*Co. 1st* { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Regimental Waris*

*Reg't* { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1777-1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Indisposed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*James*  
Copyist.

*Capt. William Oldham's Co.*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Special Service*

*51*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*James*  
Copyist.

*1877* { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*Company*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

29

5

Pa.

*Enoch's*

*1778*

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *April 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Aug 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

29

5

Pa.

Opeake <sup>\*</sup> Davis

(Foot)

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

2)

5

Pa.

*Spencer Service*

(*1st*), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated *1st June*

*June 1*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged for low*  
*spirits.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

5

5

Pa.

Michael Ryan

(*Ref*), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ ,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Key Hill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



29

5

Pa.

*5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot*

*Co. A*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Aug. 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

20

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> William Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup>-To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Um

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

General Harris

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To  
Cloathing Delivered by L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to Said Regt. August /8 , 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
for entry, 17 .

Overalls, /

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Shirts, \_\_\_\_\_

Hatts, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

17

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyst.

29

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposité, Being Our  
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

*Ezekiel x Davis*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(545i)

*A. Chamberlain*

Copyist.

*General Service*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Q

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> William Oldham's Company and the  
present State of the Same\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(555)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist



Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

20

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Pay in  
Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers &amp; Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

Ezekiel x Davis

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. H. M. S. L. S.

Copyist.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1781,

Roll dated Jan 1

March, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

241

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for  
the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Aug 7, 1778.

£ 5-, S.       , d.       

Officers & Mens Signing

Ezekiel Davis

£ 5-, S.       , d.       

Remarks:       

Number of record:

28

(5451)

J. Chandler  
Copyist.

29

5

Pa.

*Exhibit 111111*

*(Pot)*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *January*,

*1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard Jan 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Johnston*

*Michael Dennis*

Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.  
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *September*

*Nov*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*Michael Ryan*

*Michael Ryan*, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*94*,

Roll dated *March 10*

*April 14*, 17*94*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Reg't al Penna

(Pvt), { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779,

Roll dated Camp Wayne's Burgh

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Charles

2

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of The Late Capt<sup>n</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Capt<sup>n</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *1-*, S. —, d. —

Signer's Name, *Ezekiel x Davis*

£ *1-*, S. —, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*Sept 2 1779*  
*vt*, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779,  
Roll dated *Sept 2 1779*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*2d 100th Regt*

*100th*, { Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of  
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *June 1st 1781*

*June 30*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Michael Quinn*

*(1874)*, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1774,

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*Aug. 6*, 1774.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*2nd*  
*1st*  
*1st*

{ Captain Job Vernon's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1779*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *1st Decr*

*1779*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Captain Job Vernon's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Frederick Jones*

{ Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*,

Roll dated *September 1st*

*1776*.

Appointed *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Edw. Davis*

*Edw.*, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

*March*, 17*89*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

( ), { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
 Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*Robert Vance*

*(Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *April*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *5.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1 day*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Frederick*  
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
 Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Isabel Davis*

*(S. V. 1)*, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1777*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Davis

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue ....., 17 .....

N° of Certificate 70194 ; Letter A

N° of voucher .....

Sum 17 Dolls. 20 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 124

(547)

R. W. Hanson

Copyist.

433  
Davis, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davidson James

434  
Davis, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	300000	26	300000
2	300000	27	300000
3	300000	28	300000
4	300000	29	300000
5	300000	30	300000
6	300000	31	300000
7	300000	32	37188067
8	300000	33	300000
9	300000	34	300000
10	300000	35	300000
11	300000	36	300000
12	300000	37	300000
13	300000	38	300000
14	300000	39	300000
15	300000	40	300000
16	300000	41	300000
17	300000	42	300000
18	300000	43	300000
19	300000	44	300000
20	300000	45	300000
21	300000	46	300000
22	300000	47	300000
23	300000	48	300000
24	300000	49	300000
25	300000	50	300000

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: QP436786

See also



D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll date

Camp Middlebrook  
Jan 31, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *WW* \_\_\_\_\_ .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_ .

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_ .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

8

5

Pa.

*Col. Davis*

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which Our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full  
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1727*, 1778.  
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing  
*Col. Davis*  
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

*J. B. Chandler*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fredricksburg  
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

John Davis.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

## Officers & Mens Signing

John Davis

£ 2 , s. 10 , d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

99 Thursday

*Copyist.*

10

5

Pa.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers  
& Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to the  
5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for  
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

John J. Davis

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

20

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept  
Oct 4

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *W* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan



John Davis

Appears with the rank of 627 on a

## Return

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smiths Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regt Comm<sup>d</sup>  
by Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Johnston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

**Number of record:**

38

( 548d )

Esford

**Copyist.**

2 | 5 | Pa.  
*John Davis*  
*Cpt.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Wight Plan*  
*Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 .  
Commissioned....., 17 .  
Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*  
(543) Copyist.

14

5

Pa.

*John Smith*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug. 12, 1778.*  
£ *3*, s. *1*, d. *8*

Officers and mens Signing  
*John Smith*  
£ *3*, s. *1*, d. *8*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

17

(545i)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Davis

Cot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: H the

lines.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyst.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Rt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 9

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 23

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

*John Davis*  
Rt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

*79*

Roll dated

*Oct 31*

, 17

*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Com'd C.*

*Fascines*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

(542)

Copyist.

29

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mt Point

Oct 14, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1779  
Camp Mt Point  
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

A

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on . . .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779  
Camp, West Point  
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *ew* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Raga

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

(Pot), { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 79.  
Capt. Samuel Smith's Co.  
June 30, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment - W \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

P. A. Far

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Davis*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *June 20*, 17 *79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

*Pagan*

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Samuel Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John Davis*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. *—*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*S. H. Patterson*

Copy 1st

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

PoX

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

May

5

, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Co. X

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook  
Apr 14, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment (W)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Co. X { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 79

Roll dated

Camp middle Brook  
Mar 17

, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raggs

(948)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779  
Camp  
Feb 24, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan



D

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1780

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Deserted  
June 1st

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(543)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Sam Davis*  
*Co.* { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

*June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(548)

Copyist.

4

5

Pa.

*John Davis*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plt*, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per man 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/4 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Paga*

2

5

Pa.

John Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1780  
Roll dated Camp Morris town  
Apr 14, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Davis*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Mar 3*, 17 *80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Furlow*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Rugan*

11

5

Pa.

John Davis

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

154 86 5

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Deserted 1 June 10

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



Q

5

Pa.

*Colm Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> Dr—To  
Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August /8, 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 17*

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**17**

(545m)

*C. F. Chandler*

Copyist.

John A. ...

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

## List

under the following heading:

“Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith’s Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> Dr—To  
Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August 2, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

For. extd., 17

Overalls, 7

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

17

(545m)

L. Chandler

*Copyist.*

434-a

*Davis Leeuwen*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

5

Pa.

Gleywollen Davis

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay And Subsistence to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 70306 ; Letter B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher 1407

Sum 282 Dolls. 32 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: Del<sup>d</sup> see loose Voucher

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 130.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

Slegivellen Davis

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 70595 ; Letter GN<sup>o</sup> of voucher 1407

Sum 240 Dolls. 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: Del see loose Voucher

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

142

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copist.

435  
Davis, Morgan

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35638877	26	
2	8833	27	
3	8000	28	
4	8544	29	
5	2347	30	
6	886	31	
7	8000	32	
8	8000	33	
9	8000	34	
10	3734	35	
11	8000	36	
12	8000	37	
13	8000	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Wm. O.*

*Dec 17*

*P. A.*

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17*, 17

Commencement of time *Dec 17*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 17*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 dollar*

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Dec 17*

*William Oldham's*  
*Co.* { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Wingum Lewis*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *21 Dec 4 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

81

5

Pa.

*Morgan Davis*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Disced Sept 4*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*Morgan Dennis*

*(Foot)*

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*April*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted September 15*

*at service returned to*  
*2nd Regt 10th Nov 78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*James*

*William Oldham's Company*  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

*March*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



2

5

Pa.

Morgan Davice

Col

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Val Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham*

*(Ref)*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ ,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham*

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 17*88*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

20

5

Pa.

*Morgan Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> William Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup>-To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *July 3*, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

20

(545m)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

*Morgan Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our  
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 12, 1778.*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

*Morgan Davis*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(545i)

*A. B. Hamilton*

Copyist.

10

5

Pa.

Morgan Davis

Appears with the rank of Private on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain William Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Pens<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our  
Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2 1778.

£ 2 S. 10 d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Absentee

£ S. d.

Remarks:

\* Do on Roll.

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.



20

5

Pa.

Morgan Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Pay in  
Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

£, S., d.

Remarks:

Absent.

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist.

28

5

Pa.

Morgan Davis,

Cph Oldham's Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

For What Months:

March,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
May,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
June, 6	Doll <sup>s</sup> 60	90 <sup>th</sup>
July, 6	Doll <sup>s</sup> 60	90 <sup>th</sup>
August,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
October,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
November,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
January,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
February,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Sum due 13	Doll <sup>s</sup> 30	90 <sup>th</sup>
Whole Amount of What Due, }	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Absent,

Number of record :

1

(545)

J. T. Munchy

Copyist.

495-a

✓  
Davis, Peter

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

D

5

Pa.

Peter Davis

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70441

; Letter

P

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

135

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Z Johnson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

36

RW Pearson

(547)

Copist.

D

5

Pa.

Peter Davis

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70664

Letter

6

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

135

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Johnson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

436

*Law, Samuel*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



✓

5

Pa.

*Samuel Lewis*

*1. /*, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*S*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

*PM*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1777,

Roll dated

*Sept 6*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In the Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Harst*

*Samuel Davis*

*1st*, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*S*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Sam'l Davis*

*lit*, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

*James J. Jones*

*1st*, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *(1) Dead*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*James J. Jones*

D

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

*Prof*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 13*, 17

Appointed *Dec 10*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.



Samuel Davis

1st, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Discharged

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harsh

L

5

Pa.

Samuel D. D. D.

Plt, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 17

Roll dated July 4, 1777.

Appointed Dec 10, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

D

5

Pa.

Saml Davis

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W-

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Saml Davis*

*Pl*

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fredericksburg*

*Nov 10*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick yellow Springs*

*June 18<sup>th</sup> 78.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Kearst*

28

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Roll**

of the Mens Names and State of Capt<sup>n</sup> Charles  
McHenry's Company, 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> \*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:  
*Lieut at the Yellow Springs*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(555)

*A. L. Chandler*

Copyist.

21

5

Pa.

Sam Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778,

Roll dated

Friedrichsburgh

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

He was Spring 2 June 18<sup>th</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard



D

5

Pa.

Samuel Davis

Pl

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/12.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Not in service.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Samuel Davis

20 | 5 | Pa.

Saml Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> McHenry's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under  
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> Pro Tem  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Pay  
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Saml Davis

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Samuel Davis*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Samuel L. L. L.*

*Pl*, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sealed for George*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Montges' Company.

2

5

Pa.

Samuel Davis

Sgt., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

20

5

Pa.

*Saml Davis*Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a**Receipt Roll**of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> McHenry's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug 12*, 1778.£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers &amp; Mens Signing

*Saml Davis*£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



*Samuel Davis*

*1st* { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 1st*

*1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*1*  
*CC 7 14*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

*1st*

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Harsh*

Samuel Davis

Ref, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Nov 72

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

LI

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

*Privt*, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct - 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*LI*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Saml Davis*

*Privt.* { The Colonel's Company; 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Samuel Davis*

*Prot.*, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Indemnity well  
shown for service.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



Sam Lantz

1st, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smithstown

June 20, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1/1

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

11

**5**

**Pa.**

*Samuel Davis*

*Privt.*, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*11*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

*Privt.*, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*Aug. 6.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command at  
Wallhill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

(X)

5

Pa.

*Sam'l Davis*

*Pl*

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1774.

Roll dated

*Camp Smith below*  
*June 30*, 1774.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

\* Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(543)

*W a r s t*

Copyist.

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Sam David*

*Plt*, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*May 3*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Kurst*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Saml Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>s</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under  
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Sol-  
diers belonging to the Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>s</sup> Company of the  
5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup>  
of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay mast<sup>r</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P.  
R. the Several Sums to which our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for  
the Month of January 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 7, 1779*

£ *12*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*Saml Davis*

*12 - 10 -*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**31**

(545i)

*G H Patterson*

Copyist



*D*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of The Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>ls</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>ls</sup> Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Sam<sup>l</sup> Davis*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

**31**

(545i)

*L H Patterson*

Copyist

Sam David

Col, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated April 14, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heurst  
(543) Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Saml Davis*

*Pl*, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*July 24*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

Samuel Davis

Pl, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Milston  
March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Y \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: discharged July 27<sup>th</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

17

5

Pa.

*Saml Davis*

*Privt.*, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

D

**5**

**Pa.**

*Samuel Davis*

*Priv*, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Apr 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



D

5

Pa.

*Samuel Davis*

*Privt.*, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

437

*Norris, Thomas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3753733	26
2	7755	27
3	7756	28
4	5560	29
5	7757	30
6	7758	31
7	7759	32
8	7760	33
9	7761	34
10	7762	35
11	7763	36
12	7764	37
13	7765	38
14	7766	39
15	7767	40
16	7768	41
17	7769	42
18	3777733	43
19	7770	44
20	7771	45
21	7772	46
22	7773	47
23	7774	48
24	7775	49
25	7776	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Davis.*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.*

Roll dated *camp at Ticonderoga.*  
*Nov 26, 1776.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Davis*

*Sergt*

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

*5*

*Pa.*

*Thos. Davis.*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Davis*

*Serjt*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

Thos Davis.

Sergt,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Thos Davies

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metzger

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. + Davies.*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 6*, 1777.

Commencement

*July 1*, 17

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyst.

D

5

Pa.

Thos. Davis

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metiaff

*2*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Davis*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 15*, 1777.

Appointed

*Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recruiting*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(548)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup>*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks  
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the  
Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Order  
P. M<sup>r</sup> as per list Nov. 5*

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist



*N*

5

Pa.

*Thos Davis*

Appears with the rank of

*Serjt*

on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay  
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct. 2*

, 1778.

£ *3* , s. *15* , d.

Officers and Mens Signing

*P<sup>d</sup> his Weir as p<sup>d</sup> Rec<sup>d</sup> Order No<sup>9</sup>*

£ *3* , s. *15* , d.

Remarks:

*\* To on Roll*

Number of records:

**23**

(545i)

*J. Houston*

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Thos Davis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*Oct 2*, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Paid on Oath No 2, 10/6 P<sup>r</sup> his M<sup>r</sup> Order No 5, 3, 4, 6*

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

*on Roll*

Number of record:

**19**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*T*

5

Pa.

*Thos. Davis*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead Sept. 6.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(643)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Thos. Davis.

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

2

5

Pa.

Thos. Davis.

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Daves*

*Sergt,*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Davis*

*Sergt*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

Thomas Davis

Sergt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Davis*

*sergt*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on Gd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Thomas Davis*

*Sergt*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Davis.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Monies advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg<sup>t</sup> lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra<sup>s</sup> Johnston late Col<sup>t</sup>  
5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 6 Thomas Davis

21 do

7.6

100

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Daves*

Appears with the rank of

*Serjt*

on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, */*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**20**

(545m)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.



✓ *Lewis, William*

**5 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *371749*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

29

5

Pa.

William Davis

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Amount

*12*

Drs.,

*60*

90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

(543i)

*A. S. Douglas*

Copyist.

438  
Davidson James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davidson James

439  
*Davidson William*

**5. Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davidson William*

240  
Davidson James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davidson, James

44  
Lawberman, Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doughberman, Henry



✓ 11072  
LAWSON, ISAAC

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174753  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

n<sup>o</sup> 1

5

Pa.

Isaac Dawson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Amount

*8*

Drs.,

*6*

90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

(543i)

*AS Douglas*

Copyist.

442

Day, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3055773	20	3055773
2		27	
3	3055773	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	37187868
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RPP436781

See also

21

5

Pa.

John Day

Privt,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Way*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

19

5

Pa.

John Day

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford



*John Day*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-  
 sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

10

5

Pa.

*John Bay*  
*Privt.* { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Trenton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*John Day*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*John Day*  
*Privt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*9*  
 \* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

John Day  
Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't  
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 13 to May 31, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 31, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mths

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence 4 weeks 3 days

Amount of pay \$ 5.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10.54.43

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*19*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Jon Day*  
*Privt.*

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan. 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



29

5

Pa.

*John Day*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jo<sup>s</sup> Potts's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> The Several Sums to Which Our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our  
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*John Day*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

19 | **5** | **Pa.**

*John Day*  
*Priv.*, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov. 16.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

20

5

Pa.

John Day

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt, Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Joseph Potts's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our  
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

John Day

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

201

5

Pa.

John Day

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

John Day  
£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

18

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

11

5

Pa.

*John Day*

*Privt.* { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick Fish Kill, Sept. 15.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*Copyist.*



29

5

Pa.

*John Day*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

19

5

Pa.

*John Day*

*Privt.* { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Day*  
*Privt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Day*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Day*

*Privt*

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 2*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Wi* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*John Day*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



L<sup>d</sup>

5

Pa.

John Day

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

*John Day*  
*Privt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.50.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

21

5

Pa.

John Day  
Plt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 8<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*L*

5

Pa.

*John Hay*  
*Plt*

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1779,

Roll dated

*Oct. 31*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*Wm*

*LD*

5

Pa.

*John Hay*  
*Capt.*

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*9*,  
Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct. 4*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *18*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*21* | **5** | **Pa.**

*John Huer*  
*Plt*, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779,  
Roll dated *West Point*  
*Aug. 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.



L

5

Pa.

John Day  
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

Wm. M. M.

Pa.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ June, 1779.

Roll dated

June 30, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

**Copyist.**

11

5

Pa.

*John Pary*  
*Privt.*

{ Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Clove*

*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

2

5

Pa.

John Day

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of The Colonel's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col<sup>ls</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay master to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2* \_\_\_\_\_, S. *10* \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name, *John Day*

£ *2* \_\_\_\_\_, S. *10* \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**31**

*C. H. Patterson*

(545i)

Copy 1

*4*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Colin Day*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of The Col<sup>ls</sup> Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers  
belonging to the Col<sup>ls</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5 Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Ver-  
non Pay master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several  
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set  
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of  
January 1779, as P<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*Colin Day*  
*2 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**30**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

L | 5 | Pa.

*John Day*

*Privt*, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed : , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



*John Day*  
*Privt.*, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
                  { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*  
                  (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

*Apr. 14*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

18 | **5** | **Pa.**

*John Day*

*Prot*, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*  
*Mar. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

11

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Day*

*Prot.*, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

*Feb. 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*20* | **5** | **Pa.**  
*John Hay*  
*2nd*, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

20

5

Pa.

*John Day*  
*Capt.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

*June*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Compared*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Ward*

20

5

Pa.

*John H. Lee*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plt.*, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 20*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m 10 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>00</sup> 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*Harv*



21

5

Pa.

*John May*  
*Put*, {

Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Ward*

20

5

Pa.

*Int. Rec.*  
*Out*

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Warr*

(548)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Day

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70708

Letter E

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

225

Sum

80 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Johnson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Day

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70381

; Letter C.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

225

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Joseph & Johnson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Day

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70263

; Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

225

Sum

26 Dolls. 60

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Z Johnson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

27

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Day

Private, 5 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$67.12

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enlist<sup>d</sup> 31 Mar 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

(575)

Heavily

Copyist.



207

5

Pa.

John Day.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date or certificate).

(**Revolutionary War.**)

John Day Dr to Cash  
3 Dollars

Number of record:

**13**

(545m)

Copyist.

under the following heading:

“Capt<sup>n</sup> Joseph Potts Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Dr To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> August 28, 1778.”  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated 1-17-1917, 17

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

16

(545m)

*Copyist.*



20

5

Pa.

John Day

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Late Cap<sup>tn</sup> Joseph Potts's Comp<sup>y</sup> Dr - To  
Cloathing Delivered by L<sup>t</sup> Vernon Pay Master P.  
T. To the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Unmade

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Day

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Late Cap<sup>tn</sup> Joseph Potts's Comp<sup>y</sup> D<sup>r</sup> - To  
Cloathing Delivered by L<sup>t</sup> Vernon Pay Master P.  
T. To the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> July 3, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

423

*Dailey, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dailey, James*



444  
DAILY, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

DAILY, John

445  
*Dodson Thomas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dodson Thomas*

44  
Dale, Adam

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Summer Summer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dale, Adam

<sup>44<sup>th</sup></sup>  
Leak, Adam

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leak, Adam

445  
Dealey, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dealey, John

Next Number.

*2441*  
*2447*  
*Dealy, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dealy John*



449-a  
Dean, John  
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-3080 28	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

29

5

Pa.

John Dean,  
Private, 4<sup>th</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated,  
17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were trans-  
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks: ) R

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dean or Deane John

(Name.)

or Samuel

(Rank and organization.)

Pa.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

G. & H. Dir.

See R. P. 5-63 866

Johnson

6-24-10

720

See  
721

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

June 26, 1916.

12  
1000/  
Mr. Walter Livingston,  
122 West 111th Street,  
New York, N. Y.

The records of this office show that one John Dean served as a private in the 1th Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a list of names taken from the pay rolls of the regiment January 1, 1780, with remark, transferred in February, 1780, to the 1st regiment.

The name Henry Selvolvy has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Pennsylvania troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one Henry Selvolvy served in said war as a corporal in Captain Morgan Jones's Company of Continental Troops. His name appears on the pay rolls covering the period from January 1 to February 28, 1780, without special remark relative to him.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

It is deemed proper to add that under the rules of this department the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.

No fees are charged by this department for its official acts.

The Adjutant General.

449-b

Dean, Richard

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37398075	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



R

5

Pa.

Richard Dean,

Priv

Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. T. Densley

Copyist.

Previous Number.

456  
Reford, Jonathan

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35631362	26
2	1430	27
3	1437	28
4	1522	29
5	1576	30
6	672	31
7	1664	32
8	305	33
9	500	34
10	800	35
11	1000	36
12	375	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

5

Pa.

*Jonathan Reed*

*Cor.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*July 9*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flower*

(43)

Copyist.

S

5

Pa.

*Jonathan Deford*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. C. ...*

*D*

*Joseph D. Ford*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*House*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Jonathan Bedford*

*Cvt*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. A. ...*



2)

5

Pa.

*Jonathan Lick*

*Dec.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1771.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1771.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *At large*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Witness*

*Jonathan Deford*

*Det.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conner*

*no record*

*Det.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During yr War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. C. C. M.*

127

5

Pa.

*Jonathan Reed*

*Cor.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *One month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heverson*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Whitaker's Report*

*Det.* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

43)

Copyist.

*2*

5

Pa.

*Johnathan Bedford*

*For*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



(X)

5

Pa.

*Smith's Reford*

*for*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April, 1778.*

Roll dated

*May 2, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reported  
Apr 18 13*

*Johnston*

20

5

Pa.

Jonathan Deford,  
 Privt, (Capt. Bartholomew) Company.

Appears on an

### Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
 Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,	<i>6</i>	Doll <sup>s</sup>	<i>50</i>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,	<i>2</i>	Doll <sup>s</sup>	<i>50</i>	90 <sup>th</sup>
May,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
June,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
July,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
August,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
October,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
November,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
January,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
February,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>

Sum due *6* Doll<sup>s</sup> *50* 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole Amount }  
 of What Due, } Doll<sup>s</sup> 90<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

1

(545i)

*J. Hensley*

Copyist.

750-a

Dehavan, Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Deheaven, Abraham

450-6

Dehavan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Deheaven, John

451

*Lehaver, Abraham*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lehaver, Abraham*

452

*Recovery Abraham*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563227	26
2	3522	27
3	351	28
4	3574	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also



D

5

Pa.

Abraham Deheaven

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 May 1, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Parquetown

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(Ragan)

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

*Abm Deheaven*

*Plt*, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 6*, 17 *77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Abraham Dehaven

Plt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 5, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at  
Perknomur

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

20

5

Pa.

*Abram Dehavan*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Church of Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*  
*George Washington*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Chester*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 25*, 17

For what Term, *Mar*

Time when Join'd, *June 5*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *15* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } *20* Dollars *80* 90 Parts.  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$  week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup> each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *40* Dollars, *80* 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Casualties, *Discharged July 20, 78*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**41**

(548d)

*E. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Abraham Deheaven

Col. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777.

Roll dated Sep 6. , 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted  
Aug 10th

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(Bryan

453

*Rehman, John*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 32 55	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*John DeHeaven*

*Cot*, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken to  
another Co. Feb 15*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

John Dehavan

Appears on a  
**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Church of Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*  
*June 17*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

For what Term, *2 1/2* \_\_\_\_\_

Time when Join'd, *Feb 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Whole Time of Subsistance, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars 90 Parts.  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$  week, {

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup> each, *20* \_\_\_\_\_

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *90* 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:  
**41**  
(548d) *[Signature]* Copyist.

454

*Reily, James*  
**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 563 577 0	26
2	3 172	27
3	0 015	28
4	0 066	29
5	4 005	30
6	0 000	31
7	3 3	32
8	0 67	33
9	0 710	34
10	3 700	35
11	3 206	36
12	0 034	37
13	0 000	38
14	0 000	39
15	3 000	40
16	0 000	41
17	0 000	42
18	0 000	43
19	0 000	44
20	3 718 806 1	45
21	3 000	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*RIP 436786*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

19

5

Pa.

*James Neily*  
Corpl. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

17

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Seely*  
*Corpl.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing Sept 11.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*James Neily*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't  
 of the State of Pennsylvania, com-  
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 15* to *May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 15*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *2 mos. 15 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$6.53*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*James Heily*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



*James Daily*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

20

5

Pa.

*James Haly*  
*Capt.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston,\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in com  
of the*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

20

5

Pa.

James Haly  
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

Ward

*N*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Daley*  
*Capt.*

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct. 4*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *28*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*Hand*

2

5

Pa.

*James Dwyer*  
*Capt.*, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*Traster*

LI | **5** | **Pa.**

*James Daly*  
*Corpl*, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
          { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clove*

*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

*21* | **5** | **Pa.**

*James L. Lundy*  
*Capt*, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*  
*(Aug. 31)*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.



*James Daly*  
*Corpl* { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clove*

*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*  
Copyist.

19 | 5 | Pa.

*James Daly*  
*Corpl*, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
          { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone  
May 5, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford  
(543) Copyist.

18

5

Pa.

*James Daily*  
*Corpl.*, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*  
*Apr. 1st*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

20

5

Pa.

James Laly  
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug., 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

Hand

*N*

5

Pa.

*James Slaley*  
*Co.*

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

*June 1*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*N* | **5** | **Pa.**  
*James Haly*  
*Capt.*, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*80*.  
Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17 .  
Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17 .  
To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17 .  
Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> L*  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *per m<sup>e</sup> 10 L.*  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>30</sup> L.*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*XL*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Haly*

*Capt.*

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*

, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*April 4*

, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*M.H.H.*



20

5

Pa.

*Jan. Huley*  
*Capt.*

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Conduct*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Warr*

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Daily James

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Daily also  
known as Deely and  
Daly Pnt Capt James  
Patto's Co 5 Pa Regt  
Commanded by Col  
Francis Johnston  
first appears on color  
roll for period from  
mch 15 to may 21. 77  
He last appears in  
a copy showing receipt  
of Certificate for balance  
of Settlement and for  
pay to Jan 1. 1781.

Form No. 447-2 - A.G. O.

4 Feb 18-15-10,000.

11-10-10

Johnson  
J.H.S.

*July*  
LER

November 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss M. W. Daily,  
118 E. 12th Street,  
Tulsa, Oklahoma.

The records of this office show that one James Daily served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain James Potts' Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston. His name first appears on a company pay roll covering the period from March 15 to May 31, 1777, and the records indicate that he served until January 1, 1781. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the <sup>Commissioner</sup> of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. S. H. Green*

The Adjutant General.

*over*  
*Requests record as of Capt. Francis Co. &*  
*record of Robert Dobbins of Pa.*

1880.

No other names  
daily found on  
H. A. Co. Pa

1000  
12-4-11. Johnson  
T.H.

XXX  
LULY  
1915  
December 6, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss M. W. Daily,  
118 East 12th Street,  
Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Nothing has been found of record in this Department to show that any ~~other~~ person bearing the name James Daily served in a Pennsylvania organization in the Revolutionary War other than the one mentioned in the communication addressed to Miss Daily November 11, 1915, and the name Robert Dobbins has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Pennsylvania or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

*H. J. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

DD

5

Pa.

James Dailey

, Fifth Regiment 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 70259 ; Letter R

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher \_\_\_\_\_

Sum 36 Dolls. 60 90ths.

Signer \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 127

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

James Haly

Corporal, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$67-<sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

H. A. 28

Copyist.



454-a

Daily, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Daily, John

455

*Delaney, Martin*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delaney Martin*

456

*Delaney, William*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delaney William*

453  
Delany, Martin

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356324	26	35635603
2	5593	27	5628
3	603	28	5715
4	5501	29	5703
5	5728	30	5725
6	5728	31	5716
7	5702	32	37187865
8	5730	33	
9	5730	34	
10	5730	35	
11	5730	36	
12	5730	37	
13	5730	38	37187865
14	5730	39	571
15	5730	40	571
16	5730	41	571
17	5730	42	
18	5730	43	
19	5730	44	
20	5730	45	
21	5730	46	
22	5730	47	
23	5730	48	
24	5730	49	
25	5730	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RT P436782

See also

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delaney*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 14*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*176 trial.*

Copyist.

L

5

Pa.

Martin + Delaney

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martain Delany*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delaney*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in the Artillery*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv.*

( Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *March 6*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(548)

Copysist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*

( Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 9, 1777.*

Appointed

*May 1.*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 6*

, 1777.

Commencement

*July 1*

, 17

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 16*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*A*

5

Pa.

*Murty Deleny*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay  
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 2* 1778.  
£ *11* , s. *1* , d. *8*

Officers and Mens Signing

*Murty* ✓ *Deleny*  
£ *10* , s. *1* , d. *8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(5450)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.



29

5

Pa.

*Martin Delany*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks  
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the  
Month of August, 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Martin Delany*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545i)

*J. C. Hamilton*

Copyist

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan. 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

2

5

Pa.

Martin Delany.

Priv.

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

24

5

Pa.

Mortey Delaney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christies Company of the Fifth  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

*John Christy*  
Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Martin Delany.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Melcay

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delaney.*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17/8.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr. 2*, 17/8.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*  
*March 17.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(643)

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

March 18 Exchang'd  
July 23<sup>d</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*West Point.*

*Aug. 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Martin Delany.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jun. 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on band at lines*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin + Delene.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

*Oct. 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Comd Cutting Wood.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(043)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Melcay*

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*

*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Martin Delaney*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Martin Delaney*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Piv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middle Brook*

*Mar. 17*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany.*

*Pri.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

§

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Millstone*

*Apr. 14*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Camp Maristown*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*



*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Martin Delany*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Notary*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Delany*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Christy's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

9

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

Per,

( Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

D |

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Eremius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70336

; Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

177

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Andrew Wilson

Remarks:

\* This book contains the following certificates: "I certify that this Book contains the following names and correct pages as a correct Copy of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and Seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September 1784. J. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171: page

132

R. W. Pearson

Copied

(547)

D

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70657

Letter B

N° of voucher

177

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Andrew Wilson

Remarks: --

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

D

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

....., Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70657

Letter B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

177

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Andrew Wilson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.



20

5

Pa.

Martin Delaney

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Monies advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg<sup>t</sup> lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra<sup>s</sup> Johnston late Col<sup>l</sup>  
5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Martin Delaney 15

April 5 do 15

100

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70084

; Letter J

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

177

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

And Nilson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 20

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist

L

5

Pa.

Martin Delany

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 67. 12 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted (Mar 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

(575)

Account

Copyist.



458  
Delany, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delaney William

459  
*Delaney Martin*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delaney Martin*

460

*Delany, Martin*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delany Martin*



461

Kelley, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS,

1	35532225	26	35532225
2	35532225	27	35532225
3	35532225	28	35532225
4	35532225	29	35532225
5	35532225	30	35532225
6	35532225	31	35532225
7	35532225	32	35532225
8	35532225	33	35532225
9	35532225	34	35532225
10	35532225	35	35532225
11	35532225	36	35532225
12	35532225	37	35532225
13	35532225	38	35532225
14	35532225	39	35532225
15	35532225	40	35532225
16	35532225	41	35532225
17	35532225	42	35532225
18	35532225	43	35532225
19	35532225	44	35532225
20	35532225	45	35532225
21	35532225	46	35532225
22	35532225	47	35532225
23	35532225	48	35532225
24	35532225	49	35532225
25	35532225	50	35532225

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436786

See also

20

5

Pa.

William Deleany

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel  
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States  
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to 26 , 1776 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated , 17 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

William Deleaney

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 011 command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

D

5

Pa.

William Deleaney

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co. 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77.

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 17

77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Wm. Deleaney

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thm Deleaney

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

543)

Ruger

Copyst.

D

5

Pa.

Wm. Deleaney

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Co.  
Morgan

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copy.



D

5

Pa.

Wm. Deleaney

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

D

5

Pa.

William Delany

Put

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(43)

Ragan

Copied.

D

5

Pa.

William Deaneley

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

*XL*

5

Pa.

*William Kelany*  
*Sub*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co. 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot. com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Smith's Co.*  
*With Morgan's Corps*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Ward*

D

5

Pa.

Wm. Delany

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg  
Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd  
Late Morgan's  
Co - Major Co

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thm. Delany

(Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 4., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Or. Comm. a  
Rifle Corp.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

*Wm DeLancey*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smiths Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regt Comm<sup>d</sup>  
by Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 10*, 17 *78*

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks: *Late Morgan &  
Rifle Corp*

Number of record:

**38**

(548d)

*E. L. Lian*

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

Wm. Delany

Cot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78.  
Camp Whight Plains  
Sep. 3, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

Colo Morgan

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Eugan

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Will<sup>m</sup> Delany

Pol,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

D

5

Pa.

William Delany

Cot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uv*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm'd  
Colo Morgan*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

543)

*Ragan*

Copyist.

*William Alexander*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap' Thomas Church of Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Hill*  
*Forge June 2*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Liconderoga*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 27*, 17

For what Term, *Year*

Time when Join'd, *Dec 27*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ 90 Parts.  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$  week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup> each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
sistence and Bounty. }

Head Money, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, *30* 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**41**

(548d)

*Cox*

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

William Delany

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd  
Morgan

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Reagan

D

5

Pa.

*Wm Delany*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On Commid  
Morgan*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

William Delany

Col.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd  
Colo Morgan

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Acqua

(548)

Copyist.



2)

5

Pa.

William Delany

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

On Comm'd  
Colo Morgan

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

*Thos. Church*

{ Captain Samuel Smith's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1117*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1117*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1117*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

2

5

Pa.

Wm Polamy

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

He a 224

L

5

Pa.

William Delany

Pl

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Promoted Dec 1st

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

He a 424

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*William Delany*

*1st*, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heust*

L

5

Pa.

Will<sup>m</sup> Delany

RA

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command of  
Rifle Corps

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant  
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Wm Delany*

*Co*

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp A Point*  
*Aug 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Rifle Coe Schochara*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Leart*



D

5

Pa.

William Delaney

Plt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated West Point

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment //

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Corp. John Chura

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

21

5

Pa.

William Selamy

Lt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *17*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In the Rifle Corps  
at Schoharie, N.Y.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

XL

5

Pa.

William McLaney

Pvt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Capt

Scholar

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*AD*

5

Pa.

*William McLaney*  
*Sgt*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With the Rifle Corps*  
*Schoharie*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. Delaney  
1st Lt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Roll dated Millstone  
Sept. 14, 1780

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1780

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1780

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1780

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: With the Rifle Corps  
at Schoharie

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

20

5

Pa.

Wm Delaney

Pl, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With C. Morgan's

Capt.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Al*

5

Pa.

*Ben Delaney*

*Det.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Millstone*  
*Feb. 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *With Morgan's Capt.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Wm*



*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Wm Delany*

*(Capt)*, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 17*86*,

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17*86*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Wilm Henry*

*(Corpl)*, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780,

Roll dated *June 1*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

D

5

Pa.

Wm Delany

Corpl

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month 7<sup>30</sup> Dollars 2 . .

Time of service 1 month . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence pr Wio 10 Dollars . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17<sup>30</sup> Dollars . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Wm Delany

D

5

Pa.

William Delany

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780,

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(543)

Kearst

Copyst.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*William Delany*

*Corpl*, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 1780,

Roll dated

*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Only* \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hearst*

D

5

Pa.

William Delany

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 9, 1787

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70234

; Letter

P

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

2010

Sum

47 Dolls. 30

90ths.

Signer

Fredk Boffield

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

126

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

22 | | Pa.  
William Delaney,  
Prk.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. **173**; page 4

(547)

J. T. Newby

Copyist



2

5

Pa.

William L. Lamy

Sergeant, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$92 - 8/15 86

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

462  
*Delany Martin*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private. Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delany Martin*

463  
*Delany, Martin*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delany, Martin*

*25-9*  
*Delaney William*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delaney William*

x

465  
Hall, Peter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3500 1000	26	3500 1000
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	3700 1000
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	391 87864
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: PP 436786

See also

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26*, 1776 .

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*Nov 26*, 1776 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 24*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 6*, 1777.

Commencement

*July 1*, 17

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcal*



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcal*

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

5

Pa.

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

( Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed or taken 1.  
Sept.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Del*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1.*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Del.*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 9*, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

20

5

Pa.

*Peter Volk*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks  
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the  
Month of August, 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Peter x Volk*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545i)

*John Christy*

Copy 1

*201*

5

Pa.

*Peter Bell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay  
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 2*, 1778.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

*Peter X Bell*

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(5450)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 16*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dill*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan. 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

28

5

Pa.

Peter Gell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christies Company of the Fifth  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

*J. C. Christy*

Copyist.

10 |

5

| Pa.

Peter Bell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

Peter Bell

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*

, 177*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metzger*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Aug 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(548)

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Taken at Brandywine  
Joind May 24*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

2

5

Pa.

Peter Dell.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated

West Point.

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

*G*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell*

*Pier*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Oct 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *an guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Drell*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D.*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metzger*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Peter Dell*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Peter Dell*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv,* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*Feb 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(643)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

*Apr. 14*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard Devitt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

*5*

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

9

5

Pa.

Peter Dell.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcal*



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv,*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Apr 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Comm'd Paramus.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcal*

(648)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell.*

*Priv.* { Captain John Christy's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 6/90 Dell.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dell.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 6/90 Dell.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Peter Dell*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

D

5

Pa.

Peter Dell

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Monies advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg<sup>t</sup> lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra<sup>s</sup> Johnston late Col<sup>l</sup>

5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Peter Dell

15

April 5

June 10

20

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J T Henry

Copyist.

21

5

Pa.

Peter Will \*

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$92 5 14

Sum admitted

Remarks: Disb'd Jan 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

(575)

Hurst

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Peter Dele

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 70085 ; Letter L

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher .....

Sum 29 Dolls. 40 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

120

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



Peter Ark

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

under the following heading:

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy’s Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup>  
To Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup> Job Ver-  
non P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August 12, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 26th, 17

Overalls,

## Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(645m)

L. C. Hancock

*Copyist.*

Pa.

Peter Dell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

under the following heading:

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, 1

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

20

(545m)

Houston

Copyright.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Peter Deell*

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17

N° of Certificate *70339* ; Letter *4*

N° of voucher .....

Sum *37* Dolls. *30* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

71; page

*132*

*R. W. Pearson*

Copyist.

466

*Delto, Nicholas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3533 363	26	3739
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	37188093
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15	3	40	
16	3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *At P 436780*

See also

*Nicholas Delore*

*for*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Michael Delator*

*Cor.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Horison*

*A*

5

Pa.

*Nicholas Delott*

*Br*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(43)

Copyist.



*L*

5

Pa.

*Nicholas Xeriot*

*Cor.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 13*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

*Heuser*

4

5

Pa.

*Archd. Delate*

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. Reg<sup>t</sup> The Several Sums to Which Our Names  
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in  
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Archd. Delate*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*2*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Nichols Delotte*

*For*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 21, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. C. ...*

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Delalle*

*Dr* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Cousin*

201

5

Pa.

Nicholas Delote

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>n</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay  
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 2 1778.  
£ 26, S. 11, d. 8

Signing

Nicholas Delote  
£ 26, S. 11, d. 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*A*

5

Pa.

*Michael Scott*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*:

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Johnston*

29

5

Pa.

Nicholas Delotte

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Return**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomews Company of the  
Fifth Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**37**

(548d)

*Edwards*

Copyist.



*S*

5

Pa.

*Nichl Scholtz*

*Cor*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Heaven*

*S)*

5

Pa.

*Nichols & Shatto*

*But*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Nicol & Delate*

*for* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Off Court,  
A. V. H. H. H.*

*L*

5

Pa.

*Michael Delator*

*(Dnr)*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Corieman*

(543)

Copyist.

*Michl's*

*Sgt.* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17*77*.

*Michl's*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D*

5

Pa.

*Michael Delort*

*For*

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug 24*, 17

Roll dated

*West Point*  
*Aug 31*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Benjamin*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

5

Pa.

*Nichl' S. Klotz*

*Sur*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1779*  
*West Point*  
*Aug 6, 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*Thompson*

(543)

Copyist.



*Nichl<sup>d</sup> Helove*

*km* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*June 30*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *22* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D*

5

Pa.

*Nichols Delolla*

*For* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. *See page 1*

*W. C. Brown*

2 | 5 | Pa.

Nicholas Delote

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779, as P<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

£ 2 ....., s. 10 ....., d. ....

Signer's Name, Nichas<sup>s</sup> Delote

£ 2 ....., s. 10 ....., d. ....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

*J)*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Nicholas DeLoe*

*For*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17*74*.

*Millstone*  
*March 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*for*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Horvath*

*Nicholas Seloti*

*But,* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Milestone*  
*April 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *111*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Benjamin Bartholomew*  
Capt.

2

5

Pa.

Nichols, Ebenezer

Enl.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heverson

*S*

*Nicholas Deloche*

*Deloche* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*59*.

Roll dated *Mill Stone*  
*Feb 22*, 17*59*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rowson*  
(43) *Comdr.*



*Nichl's & Keatr*

*For*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June, July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. Couper*

*2*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Nichl & Klotz*

*Boy*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*April*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*J. Courson*

543)

Copyist.

*S*

5

Pa.

*Nichols Delator*

*For*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment: \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Johnston*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Nichl<sup>d</sup> Delotr*  
*Per,* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for m<sup>o</sup> 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Francis Johnston*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Nichl Scholtz*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan Feb, 17 80*

*March 3, 17 80*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*Chambers*

D

5

Pa.

Nicholas Delote

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70653

; Letter

A

N° of voucher

411

Sum

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Robt X McGinnis

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Nicholas Delote

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70061

; Letter L.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1+11

Sum

30

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Robt X McGinnis

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

119

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

Nicholas Delote

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70337

; Letter

C

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

411

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Robt Mc Ginnis

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

132

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1)

5

Pa.

Nicholas Delot

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 84 14 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: 100 Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 32

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

4

5

Pa.

*Arch. Delote*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt  
Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> August /8., 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*for listed, 17*

Overalls, */*

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**15**

(545m)

*J. Chamberlain*

Copyist.



5

Pa.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Delote

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

## List

under the following heading :

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Bartholomew’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup>  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi<sup>t</sup> July  
30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

## Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Huston

*Copyist.*

<sup>467</sup>  
Delott, Nicholas

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Delott, Nicholas

468  
*Delotte Nicholas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delote, Nicholas*

469

*Dempsey, Danna*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Sanna Sander*

*Dr 1*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug 17*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17 *50*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted 20 June  
Time in service  
1 year 11 months*

*Johnston*

45  
+  
*Ampsey, Sampson*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

D

5

Pa.

Sampson Dimpsey

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 17

N° of Certificate

70370

; Letter

G

N° of voucher

Sum

114

Dolls,

90ths.

Signer

Sampson Dimpsey

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'E,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

D 1

5

Pa.

Sampson Dempsey

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70709

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Sampson Dempsey

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

470  
Berham, Matthew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3570946	26
2	360	27
3	2035	28
4	2077	29
5	2107	30
6	2156	31
7	220	32
8	2255	33
9	2307	34
10	2345	35
11	2325	36
12	2323	37
13	2377	38
14	2500	39
15	256	40
16	605	41
17	660	42
18	2701	43
19	2741	44
20	7397723	45
21	7924	46
22	37400264	47
23		48
24	3244445	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

5

Pa.

*Mathew A. Barker*

*for* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Camp Millsboro  
Jan 21, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Robert M.*

(548)

Copyist.



*L*

5

Pa.

*Matthew Sherman*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*



*L* | **5** | **Pa.**  
*Mathew Perham*

*for*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Johnston*  
(543) *Copyist.*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Matthew Derham*

(*Dr 1*) { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Disenrolled  
May 1 78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Henrich*

2

5

Pa.

Mathew Derham  
Ct

Appears on a

**Return**

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col Fran<sup>s</sup>  
Johnston in the Service of the United States of  
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

*Copyist*

Copyist.

*Matthew Terham*

(*Priv.*) { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *First Term*  
*Aug 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *As Command*  
*in Infantry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Horner*

L

5

Pa.

Matthew Latham

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779,

Roll dated Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd L Latham

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Mathew Ashman

ser; { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, June, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Clove  
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment all

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Saige  
Lines

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

A. Corless

(643)

Copinst

*D*

5

Pa.

*Mathew Serham*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1779,

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*J. Curran*



*Matthew Arkham*

*Rev.* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January, 1779.*  
*Camp Milstone.*  
*Feb 24, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Matthew Derham*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*March 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *M* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*H. Cooper*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Mathew Perham*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*April 14*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Attest Perham*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Perham*

(548)

Copy

29

5

Pa.

Matthew Serham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Bouds Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*Matthew Serham*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**29**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Mathew Berham

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name, Mathew Berham

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

L. L. Patterson

Copyist

*L*

5

Pa.

*Matthew Latham*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*October*  
*Dec 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Latham*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Mark W. Durham*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Reguard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Stevenson*

(548)

Copyist.



*L*

5

Pa.

*Matthew Durham*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

*Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Howson*

(548)

Copy.

D

5

Pa.

Math<sup>w</sup> Derham

corpl, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1<sup>m</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Wm Smith*

*Mathew Derr*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June, July, Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated

*Sept 1, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Matthew Durham*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 17 80*  
*Hunts near Morris Town*  
*June 1, 17 80.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*Matthew Denham*  
*Corp*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris Town*  
*April 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *M.* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

(X)

5

Pa.

*Matthew Perham*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1780.  
Roll dated *camp near Monroton*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *EW*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

*Howison*  
Copyist.

D | 5.

Pa.

Mathew Derham  
Corpl. o 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Pa

Appears on a

**Memorandum**

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Mathew Derham Corporal  
produced his Discharge from the  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt dated May 17<sup>th</sup> 1781 no pay  
made up for him in 81 -- pay  
from Aug<sup>r</sup> 1 80 to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1. 81 --

Number of record:

29

(545i)

M. O. Ripley  
Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

Matthew Derham

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Me 22, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70158

; Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

36 Dolls. 60

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

123

(547)

R. W. Parson

Copyist.

20

Matthew Derham

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 18, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

84421

; Letter

D

1355

Sum

33 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

John Coulter

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 248

(547)

Reuben

Copyist.

✓  
Derr, Jacob

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175028	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

al

5

Pa.

Jacob Herr

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel  
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States  
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov 1 to 26*, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Read Nov 22*

(543)

*A S Douglas*

Copyist.

471

*Alexander, Thomas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635703	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2

5

Pa.

*Mr. Desanais*

*Co.* { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 5*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *May 24*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks: *Died March 15*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Heister*

(543)

Copyst.

472

*Ditch, Philip*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ditch, Philip*



473  
*Livingey, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Livingey James*

454  
*Levenny James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Living James*

475

*Livingy, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Livingy James*

4-76  
*Diviney, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Diviney, John*

*Quincy Cornelius*

**5 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Quincy Cornelius*

4  
*Diviney, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Diviney, James*

4-5  
*Diviney, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Diviney, John*



479  
Harrison, Cornelius

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554	26
2	2088	27
3	2038	28
4	2088	29
5	2088	30
6	2088	31
7	2088	32
8	2088	33
9	2088	34
10	2088	35
11	4001	36
12	2088	37
13	2088	38
14	2088	39
15	2088	40
16	2088	41
17	2088	42
18	3717	43
19		44
20	3718	45
21	3718	46
22	3718	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

77P436782

See also

D

5

Pa.

Cornelius Devinney

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook  
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 1

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

*S.*

5

Pa.

*Combs + Living*

*for*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov 1778*

Roll dated

*Camp Millsburg*

*Mar 21, 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *W.* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *James Taylor*

*Nov 78. when*

*joined the Co.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Howe*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Cornelius Krumm*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*79*.  
*Camp near Minnetonka*  
*Mar 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*J. C. Krumm*

(548)

Copyist.

*Company*

*Co*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*June 1*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 M*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*L*

5

Pa.

*Cornel<sup>s</sup> L. Leving*

*per*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*  
*Oct 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Glenn*

(543)

Copied.

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Corn Henry*

*Cor.*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*79*,

Roll dated

*Aug 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd L. Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Henry*



*2*

5

Pa.

*Cornet Derringer*

*Art*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1771.

Roll dated

*Great Britain*  
*May 6*, 1774.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *As Command*

*in Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

*L*

5

Pa.

*Corneli's Dragoon*

*Ex 1*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 10th Sept 1777*  
*1st 1st 1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

2

5

Pa.

*Cornelius Devinney*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Cornelius X Devinney*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

*G. H. Patterson*

Copyist

*Corporal & Sergeant*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Bouds Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*Corporal & Sergeant*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

*J. C. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

21

5

Pa.

*Capt. A. H. H. H.*

*Capt.* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*;

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *97*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Hunter*

21

5

Pa.

*Cornel Devining*

*Dr 1* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*April 16*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*S*

5

Pa.

*Corporal's Service*

*Part*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*March*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *77* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*



*S*

5

Pa.

*Cornel & Evins*

*For* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Milstone*  
*Feb 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Hevins*

(548)

Copyist.

*A*

5

Pa.

*Capt. Thomas Boude's Company*

*Sgt.*

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug.* 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James  
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Francis Johnston*

(548)

Copy

*Corporal's Service*  
*Sw*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17*80*.  
*Huttons near Momo Town*  
*June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Cornelius Devinny

Pw,

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> 90. Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*W. Smith*

*Corporal Lewis*

*For*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September*

*April 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *22*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Corporal*

20

5

Pa.

*Cornelius Seim*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan near Monstom*  
*March*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Johnston*

(548)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Cornelius Devinney

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70712

; Letter

L

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

287

Sum

54 Dolls

90ths.

Signer

Martin Delany

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

Cornelius Twinnery

, Fifth Regiment, 1781

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70335

Letter

A

N° of voucher

287

Sum

76

Dolls

90ths.

Signer

Martin Delany

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

132

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

Cornelius Devinney

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70169

Letter

L.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

287

Sum

29

Dolls.

40

90ths.

Signer

Martin Delany

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

123

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2

5

**Pa.**

Cornelius Deviney

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L. 92 \$5 14

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

Hart

(575)

Copyist.

456  
*Quinn, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Quinn, James*

481  
Diviney John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diviney, John

482  
Levinny Cornelius

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levinny Cornelius

452  
*Livingey John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Livingey John*



483  
Dicke, John  
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3730.654	20	
2	7870	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

20

5

Pa.

*John Gicke*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *1*, S. *16*, d. *8*

Officers and mens Signing

*Job Vernon*

£ \_\_\_\_\_, S. \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

17

(545i)

*J. C. Yarnall*

Copyist.

29

5

Pa.

Jno. Dicke,

Capt. Smith's Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
May, <i>4</i>	Doll <sup>s</sup> <i>80</i>	90 <sup>th</sup>
June,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
July, <i>5</i>	Doll <sup>s</sup> <i>10</i>	90 <sup>th</sup>
August,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
October,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
November,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
January,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
February,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Sum due <i>10</i>	Doll <sup>s</sup> <i>—</i>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Whole Amount of What Due, }	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

*Dead*

Number of record :

*1*

(545i)

*J. W. Munsely*

Copyist.

484  
Ricker, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35333058	26
2	3533	27
3	365	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Dickey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 9, 17.

Term of enlistment. *ww*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raga

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Dicky

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dicky at the Hutt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Raga*



2

5

Pa.

Thos Dickey

Ref { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead July  
7th 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar



20

5

Pa.

Thos. Dickey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

October 2, 1778.

£ \_\_\_\_\_, S. 18, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Officers &amp; Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

£ \_\_\_\_\_, S. \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Absent.

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. T. Henderson

Copyist.

455  
McKinson, James

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35635	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

5

Pa.

*James Seely*

*Co.* { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.  
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in  
the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8 to 22*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *in camp at Fort Mifflin*  
*Sept 22*, 17*75*.

Appointed *June 8*, 17*75*.

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17*75*.

Casualties *Sick & present in*  
*camp*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

*Ricks, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3560 2823	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42 <sup>0</sup>
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

20

5

Pa.

James Nicks

Plt { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in  
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces  
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga  
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr. 6 , 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died Nov. 20"

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. V. V.

457  
Dickson Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dixon Samuel



Next Number.

488  
*Dickey Thomas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Dickey Thomas*

13

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

B

S



488-a

Dieter, Michael

**5 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)** /

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37187964	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

78P436756

See also

1)

5

Pa.

Michael Dieter

Private, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Invalids Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 150 11 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: up 2 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 27

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

✓  
Dieter, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 341750:7	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

20

5

Pa.

John Dieter

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel  
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States  
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Dead Nov 21

(543)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

788-6

Diggers, Devericks  
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3739077	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Devericks Diggers.  
Private. 30 Comp<sup>y</sup>

Prisla by

Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

## List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not later

17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

**Number of record:**

7

(645m)

J. T. Denney

*Copyist.*



✓ *Dill, Jacob*

**5 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *3917469*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....



nl

5

Pa.

Jacob Hill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Amount

*11* Drs., *66* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(543i)

*AS Douglas*

Copyist.

Quill Peter

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Quill Peter

488-a

Dempsey, Sampson

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dempsey, Sampson

488-e

Disman, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37398411	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

14 | 5 | Pa.

*John Deiman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Oldham’s Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To  
Cloathing Delivered by L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to Said Regt. August /8 , 1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Shirts, \_\_\_\_\_

Hatts, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**17**

(545m)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

Previous Number.

*Ditch, Philip*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33230590	26
2	821	27
3	87-25	28
4	25	29
5	823	30
6	823	31
7	823	32
8	823	33
9	823	34
10	823	35
11	823	36
12	823	37
13	823	38
14	823	39
15	823	40
16	823	41
17	823	42
18	823	43
19	823	44
20	823	45
21	823	46
22	823	47
23	823	48
24	823	49
25	823	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*Phillip Dyck*  
*Pol*, Capt. Oldham's Party.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Alexander Johnston's Company, in the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Francis Johnston,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *16 June*, 17

Roll dated  
*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Apr 2*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



*William Oldham**Co. 1st*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 2 to July 2*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *8 Weeks & day*Amount *5 pms L. 2*Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 14 - 10 - 26*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2 killed 2. 10. 1*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham's Company*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Philip Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

29

5

Pa.

*Philip S. Cook*

*Co.*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*April*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Record*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*James*

*William Oldham*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of . . . , 17 . . . ,

Roll dated

. . . , 17 . . .

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham*

*Company* { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*June*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*William Oldham's Company*

*1797* { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.



*William Oldham's Co.*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *to be kept on*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Company Detach*

*Comp*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

29

5

Pa.

*William Oldham*

*Co. A*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rec'd 16 July*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1410  
Quinn, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553	26	3553
2	20	27	20
3	20	28	20
4	20	29	20
5	20	30	20
6	20	31	20
7	20	32	20
8	20	33	20
9	20	34	20
10	20	35	20
11	20	36	20
12	20	37	20
13	20	38	20
14	20	39	20
15	20	40	20
16	20	41	20
17	20	42	20
18	20	43	20
19	20	44	20
20	20	45	37187878
21	20	46	20
22	20	47	20
23	20	48	20
24	20	49	20
25	20	50	20

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 11 F 436756

See also

5

Pa.

*James Devaney*

*Dev*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Devaney*

*James Liver*

*Co 1*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Missing*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Liver*

*Jas. Devinney*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*March*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flourens*



*S*

5

Pa.

*am & Daviney*

*Sgt*; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During of War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. C. C. C.*

*James Liver*  
*Co.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Accepted  
 Rank.*

*James*

*A*

5

Pa.

*James Swiney*

*for*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed *July*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*up July 10*

*Johnston*

(43)

Copy.

*See Divinity*

*For* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Comments*

*Joe T. Severance*  
*Cor.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Severance*  
 (43) *Capt. J. T. Severance*

10

5

Pa.

James Deveny

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bortholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

James Deveny

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

James Deviney

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay  
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Signing

James Deviney

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

23

(6450)

J. Huston

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

*Jas Dineen*  
*1st Lt* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*St Omer*

20

5

Pa.

*James Severney*  
Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col.* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. Reg<sup>t</sup> The Several Sums to Which Our Names  
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in  
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*James Severney*  
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Geo Living*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*58*.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 17*58*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Storvick*  
-43) *Capt.*

*D*

5

Pa.

*James Living*  
*Bot* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17*78*.

Commissioned

, 17*78*.

Enlisted

, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Duty*

*House*

*L*

5

Pa.

*Geo. Lincoln*  
*Prv*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*J. Coustun*

(43)

*Approved*

*A*

5

Pa.

*James T. Newberry*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17 *78*.  
*Valley Forge*  
*Sept 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*

*James Living*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

*For*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. C. L. M.*



*Sas Siviney*  
*Dr 1*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thompson*

*James Livingston*  
*Det*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thompson*

*James Sevinney*  
*Cor.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thompson*

*X*

5

Pa.

*Francis Johnston*

*Enr.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 2.16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Francis Johnston*

*al*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Dirrner*

Appears with the rank of *Pr-t* on a

**Return**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomews Company of the  
Fifth Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(548d)

*E. H. Adams*

Copyist.

*L*

5

Pa.

*James Levens*  
*Sgt.* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howe*

*See Service*  
*Sgt*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. C. M. M.*



2

5

Pa.

*Jas Devney*

*Sgt.*; { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1774.

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Cousin*

*2*

5

Pa.

*Geo A. Denny*  
*Corp*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*June 30*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Promoted*  
*June 29*

*G. Denny*

(543)

Copied

*2*

5

Pa.

*Geo. Denny*

*Sgt.*

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Appointed June 29*

(43)

Copyist.

*Geo. A. Levens*  
*Rgt.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*74*.  
*Mrs. Pomeroy*  
*Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Joe Devney*

*Devney* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 31*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 31*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 31*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Benjamin Bartholomew*

*S*

5

Pa.

*James Aving*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17*74*.  
*March*, 17*74*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Duty*

*Howe*

2

5

Pa.

*Jas Drury*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *iii*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heuston*

43)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

James Dinning

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779, as Pr Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2* ....., s. *1* ....., d. ....

Signer's Name, *James Dinning Capt* .....

£ *2* ....., s. *1* ....., d. ....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

**33**

(5457)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Henry*

*Cork*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Johnston*

5

Pa.

*James Anthony*  
+  
*Gov*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Millstone*  
*Dec 24*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Comp & Pay*

*Johnston*  
Coytes

*8*

5

Pa.

*Gas Serv Army*

*Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 17*59*.  
*Will Stone*  
*25th*, 17*59*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Life for 1st*  
*will Stone*

*25th*  
*Stone*  
*25th*

*James O'Leary*  
*Corp.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James O'Leary*  
 (3) *Corp.*

*A*

5

Pa.

*Joe Henry*  
*Sgt.* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March, 1780.*

Roll dated

*June 4, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry*

*S*

5

Pa.

*John Henry*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Consett*



*a*

5

Pa.

*Isa Avery*

*Sgt.*

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*June*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert*

21

5

Pa.

*Isaac Newmyer*  
*Sgt*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*J. Coates*

2

5

Pa.

*Geo Deveney*

*Sgt*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan Feb*, 17*80*  
*March 3*, 17*80*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas*

(643)

Copyist.

*R*

5

Pa.

*James Devinney*

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Nov 16, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*70054*

; Letter

*I.*

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

*38*

Dolls.

*18*

90ths.

Signer

*James Devinney*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

*118*

*R. W. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

James Liverney

Sergeant, 5 Regiment

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$110 \$1 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 6

(575)

Hart

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Is Leveny

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading :

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup>  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi<sup>t</sup> July  
30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

James Leveny

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup>  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi<sup>t</sup> July  
3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Austin

Copyist.



20

5

Pa.

*John Vernon*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup>  
Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> August /2<sup>nd</sup>, 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

*for dated*, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**15**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

491

*Quincy, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3565	26	2532
2	115	27	2532
3	527	28	2532
4	527	29	2625
5	527	30	2625
6	527	31	2625
7	527	32	2625
8	527	33	2625
9	527	34	3734
10	1827	35	3734
11	527	36	3734
12	527	37	3734
13	527	38	3734
14	527	39	3734
15	527	40	3734
16	527	41	3734
17	527	42	3734
18	527	43	37187861
19	527	44	37187861
20	527	45	37187861
21	527	46	37187861
22	527	47	37187861
23	527	48	37187861
24	527	49	37187861
25	527	50	37187861

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RP436751*

See also

*Geo. D. D. D.*

*for*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken up 21  
August*

*H. Corbett*

*S*

5

Pa.

*Ino Newmyer*  
*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*I Goodwin*

John + Evins  
But, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.  
Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment During 2<sup>d</sup> Year  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston  
(43) Copyist.

*John + Severy*

*Nov 1,* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

5

Pa.

*See Review*

*for*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*5 May 1777*

Roll dated

*May 1, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Accepted  
March*

*Harvey*



*John H. H. H. H.*

*H. H. H.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 15*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*H. H. H. H. H.*

20

5

Pa.

John Leveny

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bortholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

John Leveny

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Hevney

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay  
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Signing

John Hevney

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

23

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*S*

5

Pa.

*John ...*  
*For*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Copy*

Chas. Linnay

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

## Return

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomews Company of the  
Fifth Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 29, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks :

Number of record:

37

(548*d*)

*Copyist.*

*John Dimmery*

*(over)* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Dimmery*

*S*

5

Pa.

*John T. Livingston*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *ell* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *72* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Burtholomew* \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Copyist.



2)

5

Pa.

*John Living*  
*Enr*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

*Francis Johnston*  
Capt.

*2nd Division*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*But Capt. 1st*

*Bartholomew*

5

Pa.

*Benjamin*

*Co.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dec 13*

*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Nivine*

*(Capt.)*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry M*

(43)

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Mo Sivney*

*Dr.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Conestoga*

*L*

5

Pa.

*Ino Living*

*For*; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chosen*

*John T. ...*  
*Dr.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*21*

5

Pa.

*John D. ...*  
*Cor.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*72*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*72*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*72*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*72*.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 2 27 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John D. ...*

29

5

Pa.

*Colon Sevier*Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a**Receipt Roll**of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. Reg<sup>t</sup> The Several Sums to Which Our Names  
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in  
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1778.£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers &amp; Mens Signing

*Colon Sevier*£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

9

5

Pa.

John Severin

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Bouds Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*John Severin*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**29**

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

*2*

5

Pa.

*John Devanny*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2* ....., s. *10* ....., d. ....

Signer's Name, *John Devanny*

£ *2* ....., s. *10* ....., d. ....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**32**

(5451)

*E. H. Patterson*

Copyist

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Dinning*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

<sup>b</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Moris Farm*  
*Jan 22, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Harsh*

*John Swearing*

*Svt*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of (enlistment) *U*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*W. C. Swearing*

2

5

Pa.

*John Leving*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1774.

Roll dated *March*

*Nov 11*, 1774.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Robert*

(548)

Copied.



2

5

Pa.

*John Drury*  
*Dr.* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 1779*  
*Camp at the Clove*  
*July*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com'd*  
*10 times*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

21

5

Pa.

*John Boude*  
*Dr.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*in Infantry.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*2*

5

Pa.

*John Devining*  
for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*74*,

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Amis - P. L. L. L.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Heaven*

*S. J.*

5

Pa.

*John Deviney*  
for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Overhusbrough*  
*at March*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Ans +*  
*Ev*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *mch*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Apr 14*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Corse*  
(543) Copied.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Geo. Krivinsky*

*for* } Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*79*,

Roll dated

*May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*7 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*John Trevinny*  
*Co.* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 17*59*.  
*Camp Milestone*  
*Feb 4*, 17*54*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Howe*

(548)

Copyist.



*John Devining*  
*Corp*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Of 20 mustered*  
*August 23*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Francis Johnston*

*John Deering*  
*Prst*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *promoted*

*Aug 25*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*John Deviney*  
*Cor.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *near November*  
*March 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Francis Johnston*

*2*

5

Pa.

*John Deviney*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Camp near Monmouth  
April 4, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

X

5

Pa.

*John Devine*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Huttons near Morris Town*

*June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*H. Coniston*

A

5

Pa.

John Devanny

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup> Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

D

5

Pa.

John Devinney

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70710

Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Devinney

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

John Devinney

, Fifth Regiment, 1781

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70325

; Letter

b

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

82 Dolls. 52

90ths.

Signer

John Devinney

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

131

Proctor

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

John Deviney

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70159

Letter C

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

36 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Deviney

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

123

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

8

5

Pa.

John Quincy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered to them by<sup>c</sup> Lt  
Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> August 18., 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested, 17

Overalls, 1

Shoes, 1

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Kunkin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Deweny

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup>  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi<sup>t</sup> July  
30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, / \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Leveny

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup>  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi<sup>t</sup> July  
3 , 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

21

(5437)

J. Austin

Copyist.

1 | 5 | **Pa.**

John Leving

Corporal, 5 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £40 16 02

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 216

(575)

104276  
Copyist.

✓  
Linn, James  
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also



al

5

Pa.

James Livermay

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

16

Drs.,

14

90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A S Douglas

Copyist.

✓  
Linnay, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371111	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

nl

5

Pa.

John Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Amount *16* Drs., *4* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

(543i)

*H. S. Douglas*

Copyist.

492

*Simmy Cornelius*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Simmy Cornelius*

493

*Diviney, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Diviney, John*

494  
*Liviny, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Liviny, James*

485  
*Diviney, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Diviney, John*



Lixon, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

391711

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

19

5

Pa.

Samuel Dixon

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Amount *3* Drs., *62* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

(543i)

*A. S. Douglas*

Copyist.

496  
Nixon, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563130	26	35642135
2	356	27	3565
3	356	28	3565
4	356	29	3565
5	356	30	3565
6	356	31	3565
7	356	32	3565
8	356	33	3565
9	356	34	3565
10	356	35	3565
11	356	36	3565
12	356	37	3565
13	356	38	3565
14	356	39	3565
15	356	40	3565
16	356	41	37155063
17	356	42	
18	356	43	
19	356	44	
20	356	45	
21	356	46	
22	356	47	
23	356	48	
24	356	49	
25	356	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RPO43675

See also

*A*

5

Pa.

*Saml Simon*

*Co 1*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned . , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During of War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flowerman*

*S*

5

Pa.

*Saml Dixon*

*Dr.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*

, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Houston*

(43)

Copy.

5

Pa.

*Sumner*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harmon*

43)

Copy

*Samuel Dixon*

*Sam*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Barstow*



2

5

Pa.

*Sam'l Nixon*

*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Johnston*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Brown*

*Bvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

43)

*Howett*  
Copyist.

*X*

5

Pa.

*Daniel R. ...*

*Ex*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*July 9*, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heverson*

*X*

5

Pa.

*Samuel X*

*Enl.*

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To May 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 26, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heuser*

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

5

Pa.

*Sam'l Brown*

*for*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 21, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reverend*

*Saml Dixon*

Appears with the rank of *Port* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> The Several Sums to Which Our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Saml Dixon*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(5457)

*L. B. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*Samuel Nixon*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



201

5

Pa.

Saml Dixon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay  
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Signing

Saml & Dixon

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Saml Dixon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bortholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 9

, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Officers & Mens Signing

Saml & Dixon

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

*Sam'l Dixon*

*(By)* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thos. Corum*

20

5

Pa.

*Samuel Dixon*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomews Company of the  
Fifth Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(548d)

*E. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*20*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Jamison*

*For*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Alcohol*

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Saml Dixon*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Courtenay*

(13)

Capt.

5

Pa.

*Samuel Dixon*

*for* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Johnston*

(43)

Copied



*D*

5

Pa.

*Sam'l Dixon*

*Priv*; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

*H. Corwin*

*S*

5

Pa.

*Sam'l Dixon*

*for*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Conestoga*

*A*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Hickson*

*for*

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Sept 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hickson*

2

5

Pa.

*Samuel Nixon*  
*Sgt.* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*March 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

*Wm. Crockett*

2

5

Pa.

Samuel Dixon

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heustm

*Samuel Dixon*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1779.  
*Camp near Morris Town*  
*Jan 2*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Clear* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*till 4th Febry.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Harrison*

*James M. Brown*

*(Sgt.)* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec & Nov*, 1774.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 1774.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *ill*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.



X

5

Pa.

James Dixon

Cvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

March  
Dec 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James Dixon

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

Pa.

*Samuel L. Linn*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*74*,

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*74*.

Appointed *U*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *U*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded by*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Herbert*

*Sam'l Dixon*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*next Term*  
*Aug 6, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On command*

*in Infantry*

*from Wash<sup>g</sup> Co*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*H. Boude*

*N*

5

Pa.

*Sam'l Nixon*

*Sir,* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*June 30*, 17*74*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *77* ,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. C. M. Nixon*

*S*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Samuel Dixon*

*(Sgt)*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*6 M*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Blount*

2 | 5 | Pa.

Samuel Dixon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Rèceipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779, as P<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

£ 2 \_\_\_\_\_, S. 10 \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name, Sam<sup>l</sup> & Dixon

£ 2 \_\_\_\_\_, S. 10 \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

*R*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Dixon*

*for*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *all*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Green*



*D*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Dixon*

*Det.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*Milstone*, 17*74*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*or*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heuser*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Dixon*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb 4*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Willam*  
*March 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Houston*  
Copyright

2)

5

Pa.

Sam'l Dixon

*For* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January 29*  
*Mill Stone*  
*Oct 11*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. C. ...*  
3)

D

5

Pa.

Samuel Dixon

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$34<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Sum admitted

Remarks: Missing 16 Apr 20

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Saml Dixon

Pw, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service *15 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing April 16.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*M. Smith*

*Samuel Dixon*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*  
*April 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *At Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Samuel Dixon*

*Dur*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan Feb*, 1780.  
*Camp near Merishton*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *CV* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

(548)

Copyist.



Saml Dixon

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

## List

under the following heading:

“Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew’s Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup>  
Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> August 18, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Ar. dated, 17

Overalls,

## Shoes,

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

**Copyist.**

20

5

Pa.

Saml Dixon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup>  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi<sup>t</sup> July  
30 , 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated , 17 .

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, / \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

21

(543/)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

497  
*Digson, Samuel*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Digson, Samuel*

498  
*Robbins, John*  
**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: . . . . .

See also . . . . .



2

5

Pa.

*Geo. Dobbin*

*for* { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See comments*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Forrest*

*D* | **5** | **Pa.**

*Geo Johnstone*

*Sur*, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17*77*.

Commissioned . . . . ., 17*77*.

Enlisted . . . . ., 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *As commd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Wm. Johnston*



*D*

5

Pa.

*John Robbins*

*Dr.*, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

D

5

Pa.

John Dobbins

Pr { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m Michael

D

5

Pa.

John Dobbins

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith and

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Dobbins

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Michael

D

5

Pa.

John Dobbins

{ Capt. James Taylor's Company of  
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-  
vania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

D

5

Pa.

John Dobbins

Pr { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook  
May 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. E. M. B. A. L.

*John Dobbin*

*Dr.* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Nov 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *cc.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See muster*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.



10

5

Pa.

John Robbins

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho<sup>s</sup> Boude's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our  
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3

, 1778.

£ 2 , s. 10 , d.

Officers and Mens Signing

John X Robbins

£ 2 , s. 10 , d. -

Remarks:

Number of copies

25

(6451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

201

5

Pa.

John Robbins

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Pens<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John x Robbins

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Igo Robbins*  
for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Dec 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Living*  
*Wagon*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Houston*

29

5

Pa.

Geo. A. ...

...

Appears on a

**Return**

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col<sup>l</sup> Fran<sup>s</sup>  
Johnston in the Service of the United States of  
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Crime ...  
gon

Number of record:

**35**

(548d)

...

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Mr. Lobbins*

(*Sgt.*) { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Living*  
*Wagon*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Heuston*

87

5

Pa.

*Eno. Loring*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho<sup>s</sup> Boude's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>, the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*John & Robbins*  
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

*C. J. Green*

Copyist.

*A*

5

Pa.

*John Dobbins*

*Ser.*; { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*James Taylor*



*S*

5

Pa.

*Mrs. D. H. Hines*

*Son*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*H. Hines*

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Robbins*

*Byt*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *50*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received*  
*all pay*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Howe*

2

5

Pa.

*Geo Sabine*

*Det.* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Living  
Haggan*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Geo Sabine*

*John Boude*  
*Co.* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*April 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Record*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*H. Curran*

2

5

Pa.

*John Lobb*

*Boyd* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17

*78*

Roll dated

*March 3*

, 17

*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*6 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Discontinued*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*W. C. M.*

D

5

Pa.

Jn.<sup>o</sup> Dobbins

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$20.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

D

5

Pa.

John Robbins

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 15, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70714

; Letter

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

1426

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Richd Lloyd

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

John Toblins

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 15, 1785

N° of Certificate

70474

; Letter

C

N° of voucher

1426

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Nich Lloyd

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

137

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

499  
Loberman, Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loughberran, Henry

*Doohardy, Dennis*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dougherty, Dennis*

521  
Doddson Thomas

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Doddson, Thomas

502  
*Robert Thomas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Break Break*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44 37187863
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *270436752*

See also

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Dodson*

*Priv*, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776*.

Roll dated *camp at Tionderoga*  
*Nov. 26, 1776*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Thos. Dodson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Dodson.*

*Priv*

( Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*July 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Dodson.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 6*

, 1777.

Commencement

*July 1*

, 17

Remarks:

*under Provost Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

9

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Dodson.*

*Prin,*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lick in camp hosp't*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thom<sup>s</sup> Dodson.*

*Cur,* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

D

5

Pa.

Thos. + Doddsen.

Pur,

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Loddson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777 .

Roll dated

*Jan. 14*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$92 5 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist'd Jan 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

Heavert

(575)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Dodson.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov. 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Dodson.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *u* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Tho<sup>t</sup> Dodson.*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

9

5

Pa.

Thomas Godson.

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos Dodson.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

*9*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Dodson*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

Thos. Jackson.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyst.

*9*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Godson.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *on Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(348)

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Thomas Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christies Company of the Fifth  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

*A. Chandler*

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Thos Dodson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Thomas Dodson

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of records:

19

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Thos. Dodson.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

*9*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Dodson.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*21204 John Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks  
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the  
Month of August, 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas D. Lane*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**27**

(545i)

*J. B. Hancock*

Copyist



20

5

Pa.

Thos. Rodson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay  
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct. 2*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

*Thomas Rodson*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of records:

23

(5457)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Dagon.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*Feb. 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furlow 31 Jan. 79.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Jackson.*

*Pir*,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone.*

*Apr. 14*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard G. Lt. Clear.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Dodson.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metzger*

*9*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Dodson.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Middle Brook*

*Mar. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on board*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Godson.*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(943)

*Me tual*

Copyist.

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Th<sup>t</sup> Dodson.*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*.

*June 30*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on comm<sup>d</sup> lines.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Dodson.*

*Priv,*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 .

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug 6*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *11.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos Dodson*

*Per*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Aug 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Duty.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(943)

Copyist.

*J*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Godson.*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *West Point.*

*Oct. 4*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcal*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Dobson.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Lockan*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *an com'd at Lines*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*May 5*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Thos Dodson*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. *—*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*G H Patterson*

Copyist.

9

5

Pa.

Thos. Dobson.

Priv., { Captain John Christy's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 6/90 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 6/90 Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf



*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Gordon.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb., 1780.*

Roll dated

*Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Dodson*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on board*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

9

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(643)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Thos. Doobson.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June July & Aug, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70338

; Letter

H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Thomas Dodson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

132

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Monies advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg<sup>t</sup> lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra<sup>s</sup> Johnston late Col<sup>l</sup>  
5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 30 - Thomas Dodson - 15

April 3 - 10

2.50

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

D |

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70713

; Letter

16

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Thos Dodson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist



D

5

Pa.

Thomas Dodson

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70086

; Letter N

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

29

Dolls

41

90ths.

Signer

Thos Dodson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

120

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Pa.

Thos Hodson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

under the following heading:

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

## Blankets,

## Shoes,

Overalls, ---

Remarks:

Number of record :

20

(545m)

J. H. Weston

*Copyist.*

20

5

Pa.

Thos. Dodson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>l</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro<sup>tem</sup>., July 3, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, */* \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**20**

(545m)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

503  
*Doeherty, William*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private. Rank*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

5

Pa.

*James Seely's*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *Feb 12*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged March 28*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

574  
Hughes Lennis

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes Lennis

505  
*Dougherty, Dennis*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dougherty, Dennis*



506

*Holmberg, Jacob*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2563734	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Dolarage*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 5 to Nov 26*, 1776 .

Roll dated *camp at Tianderoga*  
*Nov 26*, 1776 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Sick in S. Hospital*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

506-a

Doll, Frederick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dolle, Frederick

U

*Col. Frederick*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Rank*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

D

5

Pa.

Frederick Doll,

Capt. M. Henry's Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

For What Months:

March,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
May,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
June,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
July,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
August,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
October,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
November,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
January,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
February,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Sum due	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Whole Amount of What Due,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Recd.

Number of record :

1

(545r)

J. F. Henry

Copyist.

L

5

Pa.

Frederick Dottle

Pt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Enlisted 11<sup>th</sup> April.

Disld 14<sup>th</sup> April.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst



568  
*Donally, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Donally, James*



Annally John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Annally John

5  
*Donahy, George*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*AD* | **5** | **Pa.**

*George Honaly*  
*Put*, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov. 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*N*

5

Pa.

*George Donaly*  
*Putt*

{ Late Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co.,  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan. 14*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec.*, 1777.

Commissioned *Dec.*, 1777.

Enlisted *Dec.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Dec: the*  
*20<sup>th</sup> 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

511  
*Donnelly John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Donnelly, John*

572  
Lumm John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lumm John



53  
*Dannally, Daniel*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Rank*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



*David L. Linn*

*Pt.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.  
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in  
the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8 to Nov 24*, 177*4*.

Roll dated *in Camp at Fort Mifflin*  
*Dec 24*, 177*4*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17

Casualties *Dead Oct 28*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Foster*

514

*Rennally, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Prick* | *Prick*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

James Seely  
of Pa., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.  
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in  
the State of Pennsylvania.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 8, 1776.

Roll dated in Company Muster Roll  
June 28, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of muster June 8, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company..

Seely

2

5

Pa.

*Isaac Seely*

*Isaac Seely*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Isaac Seely*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

2

5

Pa.

*Samuel Pennock*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *July*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Interv. war*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*2*  
*to Lenny*

*Co*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

2

5

Pa.

*Isaac Seely*

*C. F.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Feaster*



2

5

Pa.

*Sgt. Donnelly*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Trick or taken  
29 Sept*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Truster*

515  
Kennally, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30 37188065
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RFP 436782

See also

*John L. Linn*  
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.  
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in  
 the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1776*

Roll dated *in Camp at Mon-*  
*mouth Point Pa., 1776.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of muster *June*, 17

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*Geo. Donnelly*

*C. C.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17--.

Roll dated

*Sept. 10*

, 17--.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Master*

2  
5

Pa.

*Geo. L. Denny*

*Co. B* { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*July*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*2*  
*Johnston*

2 | 5 | Pa.

John L. Linn  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 9, 1777.

Mustered or appointed May, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks: During war

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated 12-22-17, 17

Mustered or appointed 1862, 17.

## Casualties

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*



2

5

Pa.

John Donnelly

Ct., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed or taken Sept.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

29

5

Pa.

*John Seely*

*Co.*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*John Seely*

2

5

Pa.

*John Donnelly*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fredericksburgh*

*Nov*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Foster*

20

5

Pa.

John Donnelly

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
& Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our  
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 3, 1778.  
£ 26, s. 11, d. 8

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

John X Donnelly  
£ 26, s. 11, d. 8

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

21

(545)

J. Houston

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*John Denny*

*Capt.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.  
*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick 13th*  
*Sept 6*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Sept 21*

Q

5

Pa.

*John Donnelly*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Company and the present  
State of the same.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

War, */* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sick at Bedford*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*A. C. Chandler*

(555)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*John Donnelly*

*Co. C*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Co. A. Federal*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Fincher*



9

5

Pa.

*Mo. Donnelly*

*Ct.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Aug 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

*Isaac Seely*

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan 27, 1781.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

2

5

Pa.

*Mr. Donnelly*

*Co. F*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

*D*

5

Pa.

*Mr. Donnelly*

*Ct.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Easter*

*L*

5

Pa.

*Mr. Donnelly*

*C. Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

*Aug 31*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Leaster*

*John Donnelly*

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Donnelly*

2

5

Pa.

*John Donnelly*

*Co. A*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1776.

Roll dated

*June*

*June 30*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at first camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*



2

5

Pa.

*John Doney*

*C. C.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

*June 21*, 17*75*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *W* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: *Sick at Trenton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Feast*

2

5

Pa.

John Donnelly

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll. Witness our hand.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John A. Donnelly*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

29

5

Pa.

*John Donnelly*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under  
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for the month of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779, and other Casualties when Omitted."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 7*, 17*79*.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*John x Donnelly*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**29**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Isaac Seely*

*Isaac Seely*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17*79*.  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*May 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Sick - Pension*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

*L*

5

Pa.

*John Donnell*  
.....  
*Co. 1,* {

Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17-*80*.  
*Camp Mifflintown*  
*April*, 17-*80*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *u* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*John Donnell*

20

5

Pa.

*Isaac Seely*

*Isaac Seely*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 177*9*.

Roll dated

*Winston*

*Nov*

, 177*9*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*20*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

(543)

Copyist.

2

*John Denny*

*Seely*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*70*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*  
*Feb 24*, 17*70*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*John Denny*



D

|

Pa.

John Donnelly<sup>\*</sup>  
Pa.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Donnelly reduced circum-  
stances certified to the 18  
July 1818 by Judge Jack.

Number of record :

22

(545i)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

John Donnelly

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$52.87

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Omitted April 1860

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

31

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*John L. Denny*

*Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Apr 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*East*

2

5

Pa.

*Mr. Denny*

*Co.*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1781.

Roll dated

*2 Mar 3*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

John Donnelly

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

## List

under the following heading :

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> Isaac Seely’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup>—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

## Blankets,

## Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

Huston

Copyist.

Pa.

John Donnelly

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

under the following heading :

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> Isaac Seely’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup>—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated Not dated, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overall, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

18

(545m)

Huston

Copyist.

*Donnelly, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Donnelly, James*



*Donnelly John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Donnelly John*

518  
*Donnelly, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Donnelly, John*

59  
Donnelly, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnelly, John

520

*Donnelly John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Donnelly John*

521

Donolan, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

5

Pa.

*James Stoneman*  
*Plt*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted*  
*Deserted 17 June*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

522  
Donnelly, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnelly, James



523  
Donnelly, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnelly, John

Number.

*524*  
*Doran, William*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Doran William*

524-2

Doren, James

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37187869	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 17P436-786

✓ See also

2 | 5 | Pa.

James Brown

Private, 5 Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 66 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: up 1 1/2

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 26

(575)

Heavert

Copyist.

524-6

Dorham, Matthew

**5 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. 37187862

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

LP436756

✓ See also

2 | 5 | Pa.

Matthew Norham

Corporal, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 265 814 211

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 May '76 to 1 Aug 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

(575)

Copyist.



Previous Number.

525  
Mason, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



50                      **5**                      |                      **Pa.**

Wm. +  
Noran

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
                    Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
                    manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

William Doran

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment Spring 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

5 Pa.

*William Poron*

*Privt*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

19

5

Pa.

William Daron

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

19

5

Pa.

William Norion

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

19

5

Pa.

William Noron

Privat, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

*Wm. Gordon*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*



11 | **5** | **Pa.**

Wm. Doran

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 12.50

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Wm. Noron*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Mar. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *11* .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 27, 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

✓ 526  
*Corrington, Joseph*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Drum & Life*

*Drum & Life*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Joseph Lorrington

Sub, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 13, 1771.

Appointed

Dec 50, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged July 14<sup>th</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W. A. G. H.

527

Dorsey, Matthew

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37187870	20
391422405	21
147148	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RPP436786

See also

L

5

Pa.

Matthew Lersey

Drum, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Re Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$10<sup>00</sup> \$16<sup>00</sup> \$2<sup>00</sup>

Sum admitted

Remarks: None 76

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

Heart

(575)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Matthew Dorsey

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 4, 1785

N° of Certificate

70438

Letter

C

N° of voucher

959

Sum

69

Dolls.

70

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

Matthew Dorsey

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Feb 4, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70642

; Letter 4.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

959

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

(547)

R. W. Hanson

Copyist.

52-  
*Horton, Samuel*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Primer - Index*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

*William Oldham's*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*March*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Dec 22 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Capt. William Oldham's*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Sam Dotson,

Capt. Oldham's Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated ~~Not~~ dated

, 17

**For What Months:**

March,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
April, 5	Doll <sup>s</sup> 6	90 <sup>th</sup>
May,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
June,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
July,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
August,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
October,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
November,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
January,	Doll <sup>s</sup> {	90 <sup>th</sup>
February,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Sum due 5	Doll <sup>s</sup> 6	90 <sup>th</sup>
Whole Amount } of What Due, }	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. T. Hameling

Copyist.

528  
Doughberman Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doughberman, Henry

529  
*Doughberman Henry*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Doughberman Henry*

530  
Lougherty, Dennis

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lougherty, Dennis



531

*Roughberman, Henry*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31 <i>37183066</i>
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *PP-36736*

See also *Invalid Corps*

L

5

Pa.

Henry Larbeman.

Priv., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga.

Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Jan. 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Doberman*

*Priv.*

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Discharged April 27.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(48)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Henry Doughberman.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded in hospital.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

20

5

Pa.

Henry Doubberman

Appears with the rank of on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay  
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Henry & Doubberman

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of received:

23

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Lowbeman.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 3*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Luck Darnley*

*not known.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Henry Douberman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Officers & Mens Signing

Henry + Douberman

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Douberman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christies Company of the Fifth  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Remarks:

*Sick at Bedford*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Henry Doughberman

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

2

5

Pa.

*Henry Doberman.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted to the  
Enemy May 1777 joined  
May 19, 78.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Doughberman*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Henry Dowbeman.

Priv. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough Jan  
3, 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Danbeman.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Danbery.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

9

5

Pa.

Henry Doughberman

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Prison Feb  
the 12 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Hen. J Lowbeman.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*.

*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *L*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

9

5

Pa.

Henry Doughberman

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on horse guard.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Doughberman.*

*Pier,*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17 79.

Roll dated

*West Point.*

*Aug. 31, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on horse & ur!*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Doberman*

*Pier*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

*Oct. 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on July.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

2

5

Pa.

Henry Doughlerson

Pur, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

*G* . **5** | **Pa.**

*Henry Loubeman.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

2

5

Pa.

Henry Doughberman

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*May 5*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Henry Doughberman*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

*G. H. Patterson*

Copyist.



9

5

Pa.

Henry Doubeman.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

D

5

Pa.

Henry<sup>+</sup> Doubeman.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlow 4 Jun. 79.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

*G*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Doughberman.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 27, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*on furlow.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Daughberrman*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Command Wagoner*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Henry Doughberman*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb., 1780.*

Roll dated

*Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*In furlough.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Henry Doberman.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Apr. 4*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcal*

9

5

Pa.

Henry Guberman

Priv. { Captain John Christy's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe



2

5

Pa.

Henry Doughberman.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Transferred Invalid  
Corp.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

20

5

Pa.

Henry Douberman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>'</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, /

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

20

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

Henry Loberman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

20

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Henry Doughertyman<sup>x</sup>  
Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$54 - 85 - 29

Sum admitted

Remarks: see Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

Harst

Copyist.

532:

*Loughberron Henry*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Loughberron, Henry*

533  
*Dougherty Barnard*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dougherty Barnard*

534  
Lougherty, Barnet

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lougherty, Barnet



525  
*Lougherty Bernart*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lougherty Barnibas*

536  
Aougherty, Barnabas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private A. K. K. K.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564155	26	356346
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	3749
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	39187973
14		39	8049
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP436753

See also

D

5

Pa.

Barnabas Dougherty

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook  
May 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Attending sick at  
hosp. at

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

D

5

Pa.

Barnabas<sup>+</sup> Daugherty

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Company of  
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsylv-  
ania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m. Smith

D

5

Pa.

Barnabas Daugherty

Priv

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boudé's Company.

Michael

A

5

Pa.

Barnabas Daugherty

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

5

Pa.

*Sam'l Dougherty*

*Dr.*, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.



*S*

5

Pa.

*Ser & Daughters*

*Ser*, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Alvin*

5

Pa.

*Bern & Dougherty*

*Cvt*, { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Horst*  
Copied.

A

5

Pa.

Bern<sup>d</sup> Daugherty

Pr., { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Barnes & Dougherty*

*Sw*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*March 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Howison*

(543)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Ben Loughery

Art, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

F. Johnston

5

Pa.

*Benn Dougherty*

*Dr.*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Apr*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *Apr*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *Apr*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Francis Johnston*

(543)

Copyist.

*Ben Daugherty*

*But*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778,

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.



*Sam'l Daugherty*

*Sam'l*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kick at  
Amwell.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Houston*

*Ben<sup>d</sup> Daugherty*

*Co.*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Bernard & daughter*

Appears with the rank of *Ph* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Captain Tho<sup>s</sup> Boude's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>, the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Bernard & daughter*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**16**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*21*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Benn<sup>d</sup> Laughery*  
*pr* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Horner*

2

5

Pa.

*Ernest Laugher to*  
*Rev*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Co<sup>l</sup> Fran<sup>s</sup>  
Johnston in the Service of the United States of  
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(548d)

*Ernest*

Copyist.

*L*

5

Pa.

*Ben Loughery*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Howison*

(543)

Copied

XO

5

Pa.

*Bernard Laugherty*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho<sup>s</sup> Boude's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our  
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct. 3*, 1778.

£ *9*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

*Bernard X Laugherty*

£ *9*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of records:

25

(545t)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.



5

Pa.

*David Daugherty*

*But*, { Captain Thomas Boule's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Regt, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Pr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Remarks*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*W. C. Smith*

D

5

Pa.

Burnard Dougherty

P. A. } Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook  
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Bonds Co

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyst.

D

5

Pa.

*Samuel Dougherty*

*Pa.* Capt. Samuel (Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Feb 24*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Barnerd Dougherty

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17  
Camp Middlebrook  
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

*Bernard Dougherty*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar*, 17*79*  
*Camp Middle Brook*  
*Apr 14*, 17*79*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *WW* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

2

5

Pa.

Barnard Dougherty

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779

Roll dated

May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Bernard Dougherty*

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Samuel Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Bernard X Dougherty*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

*C. H. Patterson*

(545i)

Copy 1



*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Barnet Dougherty*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(548)

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Barnet Dougherty*

*Rel*

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Clove*  
*June 30, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *ww* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

D

5

Pa.

Bornet Dougherty

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779  
Camp West Point  
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Water

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

*D*

5

Pa.

*Barnet Dougherty*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Camp 24th Point*  
*Aug 31.*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Water*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

2

5

Pa.

Barnet Dougherty

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt Point  
Oct 11, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. *lv*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(43)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Barnet Dougherty*

*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

D

5

Pa.

Barney Dougherty

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Genl  
Deputate Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Rugar

Copyist.



*D*

5

Pa.

*Barnet Dougherty*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780

Roll date *Camp Morvins Town*  
*Mar 3.*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *G. Dehortals*  
*G.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(542)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Barnet Dougherty*

*(Pot)*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

*Apr. 11*, 17*80*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Com'd Paramus*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

*Pagan*

Copyist.

*Samuel Smith's Company*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

D

5

Pa.

Bernard Dougherty

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £56 \$18 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: Admitted May 10

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 21

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Bernard Dougherty*

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *10131* .....; Letter *K* .....

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher .....

Sum ..... *33* Dolls. *30* ..... 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page *122*

(547)

*R. W. Pearson*

Copyist.

20

Barnabas Lougherty  
Private

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**  
of Sundry Soldiers on half pay—  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Barnabas Lougherty

Rank, *pt.*

Regt, *5<sup>th</sup> late Inr<sup>ds</sup>*

By whom Discharged, *dismissed on fur-  
lough 4 June 83* }

When, *made up*, 17

Remarks: *full pay to 3 Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1783.*

Number of record:

84

(545i)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copyist.

11 | 5 | Pa.

*Benedict Leighty*  
*bruit, undivided*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *1 1 3/5*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*Hold by U.S. 1/1 10*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *31*

*Grant*  
(575) Copyist.



Pa.

Bernard Laugherty

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

## List

under the following heading :

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Boud’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Ver-  
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

## Blankets,

## Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. Huston

*Copyist.*

1 524  
*Dougherty, Dennis*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2503-1116</i>	26	
2	<i>2503-1117</i>	27	
3	<i>2503-1118</i>	28	
4	<i>2503-1119</i>	29	
5	<i>2503-1120</i>	30	
6	<i>2503-1121</i>	31	
7	<i>2503-1122</i>	32	
8	<i>2503-1123</i>	33	
9	<i>2503-1124</i>	34	
10	<i>2503-1125</i>	35	
11	<i>3739-788</i>	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Dennis Dougherty*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

9

5

Pa.

*Dennis Dogherty*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 9*, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

9

5

Pa.

Denis + Goucherity

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement July 1, 17

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Weteaff

Copyist.

*G*

5

Pa.

*Dennis Dougherty*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

9

5

Pa.

*Denis Docharly*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 10*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded and in  
Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.



*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Dennis Docharly*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *with the Artillery.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Denis + Doherty.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Eastown.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Denis Doherty.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Hospital.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Dennis Doherty*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Mar. 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Denis Doherty*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *none*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted March 12*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

D

5

Pa.

Dennis Dougherty.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Monies advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg<sup>t</sup> lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra<sup>s</sup> Johnston late Col<sup>l</sup>

5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Dennis Dougherty 15.

April 15 " " 15.

June 10.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Densley

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Dennis Dougherty,  
Capt. Christie's Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

17

**For What Months:**

March,	4	Doll <sup>s</sup>	36	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
May,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
June,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
July,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
August,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
October,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
November,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
January,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
February,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>

Sum due 4 Doll<sup>s</sup> 36 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole Amount }  
of What Due, } Doll<sup>s</sup> 90<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.



527  
Dougherty Dennis

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

5

Pa.

Dennis Dougherty

Penn

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook  
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted mch  
16

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

D

5

Pa.

Dennis Dougherty

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smibard

*James Taylor's Co.*

*(See)* { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov*, 17.

Appointed . . . . ., 17.

Commissioned . . . . ., 17.

Enlisted . . . . ., 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *In arrears for 10 months*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Am. Laughery*  
*Dr.*, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
 sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*Benjamin Loughery*

*for* (Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 14*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Accepted  
Dec 25*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Heister*

(543)

Copied.

578.11

✓  
*Dougherty, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



D

5

Pa.

James Dougherty

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70424

Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls

90ths.

Signer

James Dougherty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

Rutland

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

James Dougherty

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70630

; Letter

Y

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Dougherty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*Doughertyman Henry*

**5 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private 1 Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Doughertyman Henry*

✓  
538C  
Doughty, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

5

Pa.

William Doughty

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70711

; Letter

E.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Doughty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

William Doughty

, Fifth Regiment 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70380

Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Doughty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



527  
*Douglas, Andrew*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Prick* | *Prick*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

**Pa.**

*Andrew Douglass*  
*Pa*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

**"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Andrew Douglass' reduced circum-*  
*stances proven the 24 June 1818*

*Before Judge Jack*

Number of record :

**22**

(545i)

*W. R. Ripley*  
Cov. list.

*Andrew Douglass*

*Co.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*5 May, 1777*

Roll dated

*May 1, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 4* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Accepted  
Feb 5*

*Harriet*

✓ 537.11  
*Douglas, Ephraim*

## 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

5

Pa.

Ephraim Douglass

, Fifth Regiment 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 20, 1786

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70570

; Letter

D

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

67

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Ephraim Douglass

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

141

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

*Douglas, William*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Printed in* | *Prunk*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

Pa.

*William Augus*

*Pr* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

Pa.

*William Lougans*

*Co.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*May 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 3*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Accepted  
March 27*

*Flouster*

43)

Copyist.



5

Pa.

*William Inglis*

*for* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Inglis*

*L*

5

Pa.

*John L. Doney*

*Dr.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*June 22*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*(11)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Accepted  
June 13*

543)

Copyist

*Benjamin*

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Douglass*

*Det.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1779.

Roll dated

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*U*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Horner*

(43)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

William Douglass

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779, as P<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *William Douglass*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*Douglas, William*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Douglass, William*

✓  
Douse, John

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

✓ **BOOK MARK :**

✓ **See also**

D

5

Pa.

John Douse

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70631

; Letter L.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

367

Sum

80 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.



D

5

Pa.

John Douse

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70426

; Letter

P

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

364

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyst

242  
Dougherman Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherman, Henry

54  
New Number.

*Donahoe, Jacob*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Ll*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Dowhower*

*Priv.* { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted term expires*  
*Jan. 15, 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

*Ford*

543-a

Dowland, John  
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Q. M. Serg't Q. M. Serg't

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

John Dowland.  
Q.M.Srj, 1<sup>st</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup>

Q. M. Seng,

Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

## List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated.

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. H. M. C. C.

*Сорув.*



Previous Number.

544 243-4  
Moory, James

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Prick Prick

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*James Brown**Det.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rowny, J. 21*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*10*  
*10*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 2 to July 3*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 weeks*

Amount *of pay \$100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*John Downey*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug 1*

, 1777.

Appointed *April 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Francis*

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Downing*

*Pl*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not a soldier*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*Iron Company*  
*Co.*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Received of 1000*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

54  
Rowny, Thomas

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Johnston's Company*

*Johnston's*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 5*, 17

Commencement of time *Sept. 5*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 5*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 5*, 17

Pay per month *\$200.00*

Time of service *1 yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100.00*

Amount *\$300.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$100.00 - \$100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Johnston's Company*

*9 - 0*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*John D. ...*  
*Sept.*, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Appointed *Apr 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*S*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Stephen Downing*

*Sept.*, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*91*,

Roll dated

*Sept 11*, 17*91*.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 17*91*.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 17*91*.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17*91*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at the ... of ...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

*5th Pennsylvania Reg't*  
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the  
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Sept 22*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

✓  
Doyle Morris

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

5

Pa.

Morris Doyle

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70334

Letter

L

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

209

Sum

76 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Z Johnson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

31

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

Morris Doyle

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70656

Letter

A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

209

Sum

10

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Johnston

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.



*Doyle, Thomas*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Doyle, Thomas*

548

*Doyle, Thomas*

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Smith + Smith*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3520 2776	26	3520 5000
2	3520 2776	27	3520 5000
3	3520 2776	28	3520 5000
4	3520 2776	29	3520 5000
5	3520 2776	30	3520 5000
6	3520 2776	31	3520 5000
7	3520 2776	32	3520 5000
8	3520 2776	33	3520 5000
9	3520 2776	34	3520 5000
10	3520 2776	35	3718 7866
11	3520 2776	36	3718 7866
12	3520 2776	37	3718 7866
13	3520 2776	38	3718 7866
14	3520 2776	39	3718 7866
15	3520 2776	40	3718 7866
16	3520 2776	41	3718 7866
17	3520 2776	42	3718 7866
18	3520 2776	43	3718 7866
19	3520 2776	44	3718 7866
20	3520 2776	45	3718 7866
21	3520 2776	46	3718 7866
22	3520 2776	47	3718 7866
23	3520 2776	48	3718 7866
24	3520 2776	49	3718 7866
25	3520 2776	50	3718 7866

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark:

*PP 436786*

See also

1

2

5

Pa.

Thomas Loyd

Privat, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$92<sup>00</sup> 85<sup>00</sup> 74<sup>00</sup>

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dislisted 30 Mar 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

26  
N<sup>o</sup> 1047

(575)

Heard 21

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Ct. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 30*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

43)

Copy.

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Col. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

D

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos Doyle

Pvt,

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

On Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan



D

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Col.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

On Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagar

(43)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos Doyle

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kagan

(543)

Copied.

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Col

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

543)

Copyist.

Thomas Doyle  
of { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month 67 dollars

Time of service 1000

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 10A

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Doyle

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(18)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(43)

Copyist.



D.

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(548)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

PA

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 9, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *no* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

29

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Church of Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1778*  
*Age June 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 30*, 1778.

For what Term, *War*

Time when Join'd, *Feb 3*, 1779.

Whole Time of Subsistance, *4* Weeks, *6* Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { *6* Dollars *36* 90 Parts.  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$  week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup> each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *26* Dollars, *36* 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

41

(548d)

*E. H. Ad*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6

, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment uu \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Ref,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pegden

29

5

Pa.

*Thos Doyle*  
*Do*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Aug. 12, 1778.  
£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Thomas x Doyle  
£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

17

(545i)

*A. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Cot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

Roll dated

Camp Whight Plains  
Sep 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *24*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.



20 | 5 | Pa.

*Thos Doyle*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smiths Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regt Comm<sup>d</sup>  
by Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**38**

(548d)

*Thos Doyle*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. , 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *un*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

10

5

Pa.

Thos Doyle

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers  
& Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to the  
5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for  
the Month of June 1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 9, 1778.

£ 9, S. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Thomas x Doyle

£ 9, S. 10, d.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle,

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers &amp; Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas X Doyle

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

14

(645i)

J. T. Dunneley

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos. Doyle

PX

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fredericksburg

Nov 16

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

S

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

29

5

Pa.

*First Issue*

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which Our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full  
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17 *78*.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Job V. P. M<sup>r</sup>*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(5451)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Frederick*

*Co.*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Engaged Smith*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Frederick*



Thomas Seely

Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Philadelphia  
Feb 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment n.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command at  
Heronmouth

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feb 24

2

5

Pa.

*Thomas Doyle*

*Co.*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17*76*.  
*March*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *etc*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Never commanded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Edwin*

2

5

Pa.

*Isaac Seely*

*Co.*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779.  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*Isaac Seely*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In place*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

2

5

Pa.

*The Doyne*

*Co.*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17-*9*.  
*Camp Millstone*  
*May 5*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *15* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Foster*

(543)

Copyist.

24

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under  
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for the month of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779, and other Casualties when Omitted."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*Thomas x Doyle*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**29**

(545i)

*L. C. Chamblin*  
Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*Thomas Doyle*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll. Witness our hand.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 7*, 17*79*.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Thos. X Doyle*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. -

Remarks :

Number of record:

**33**

*L. H. Patterson*

(545i)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Thomas Doyle*

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1770.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 1770.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In command in*

*the Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Doyle*



*Thos. Seely*

*Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*70*.

Roll dated *June*  
*June 30*, 17*70*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*70*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*70*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*70*.

Term of enlistment *12* months.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In com'd of Infantry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

*Thomas Dwyer*

*Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17--.

*Aug 2*, 17--.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On 2nd Lieut.  
Dwyer*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Thos. Doyle*

*Co. I,* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

*Aug 31*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*on Com & Light  
Indantry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

2

5

Pa.

*Ths. Doyle*

*Ct.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....*W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties.....

Remarks;

*On comm'd Light  
Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Fisher*

2

5

Pa.

*Ths Doyle*

*Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*Oct 31*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In comd Light*  
*infantry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

2

5

Pa.

*James Seely*

*Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drickanning, Corp*  
*Nov 28*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

*L*

5

Pa.

*Thos. Doyle*

*Ct.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*Thickening resp  
Nov 28*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Feuster*



2

5

Pa.

*Thos Doyle*

*Co*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*Apr 4*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick & sent to Pen -*  
*min exp Dec. 21 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*East*

*The Doyle*

*Doyle*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*June 1*

, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick at camp  
Nov 2, 1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Ther*

2

5

Pa.

*Thomas Dwyer*

*Seely*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Truster*

29

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyl

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayn's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia

Sept 1783.

When inlisted, Dec 20, 1776.

Date of Inlistment, Dec 29, 1776.

For what time, During the war

Time when Joined, April 20, 1777.

Whole time of inlistment, 6 weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, 2/ Dollars 30<sup>th</sup> of Doll.  
at 1 1/2 Doll. per Week,

Bounty paid, 20 Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty and Subsistence, 4/ Doll. 30<sup>th</sup> of Doll.

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(5484)

J. E. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

N 1

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 4, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70139

; Letter

R

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

981

Sum

29

Dolls.

40

90ths.

Signer

Wm. Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

122

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

*Thomas P. ...*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex<sup>r</sup> Martin L<sup>t</sup> of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*22<sup>nd</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>*, 1785.

Where inlisted, *1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 29*, 1786.

For what Term, *1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1787*

Time when joined, *Sept 20*, 1787.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, *2* Dollars *30* 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
at 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- *2* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty. }

Remarks:

Number of record:

**40**

(548d)

*W. E. ...*

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$54 23 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: ch<sup>d</sup> before Jr 26 Mo 1077

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

No 1244

(575)

Copyist.



Thos. Doyle

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

under the following heading:

“Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith’s Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup>—To  
Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August / 8, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Overalls,

## Shoes.

Remarks:

Number of record :

17

(545m)

*A. Hamilton*

*Copyist.*

AD

5

Pa.

Thos Hoyle

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading :

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> Samuel Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup>—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, /

Remarks:

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*AD*

5

Pa.

*Thos Hoyle*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

“ Cap<sup>tn</sup> Samuel Smith’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup>—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17*

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

19

(545m)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

✓ 528 A  
Doyle, Thomas Jr

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle Junr

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 4, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70429

; Letter

E.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

981

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

R. W. Hanson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thos Doyle Junr

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Feb 4, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70 636

; Letter

Y

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

981

Sum

80 Dolls

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

548-6

✓  
Doyle Thomas Sr

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle *Sur.*

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Sept 10*, 17*84*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*70425*

; Letter

*N*

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

*531*

Sum

*60* Dolls. *46*

90ths.

Signer

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Murthwaite*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

*135*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

Thomas Doyle Senr

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Sept 10

1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70634

; Letter

6

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

531

Sum

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Richd Murthwaite

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 548  
Driver, Casper

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174977

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

2

5

Pa.

Casper Driver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Amount

*15* Drs., *51* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

(543i)

*A. S. Douglas*

Copyist.

549.

*Mudrow, Jacob*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35037352	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Dunder.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga.*

*Nov. 26, 1776.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Sick in camp.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*



✓ 349 A  
Duffy, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3740963	20
2 7153	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also



D

5

Pa.

George Duffy

Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784

N° of Certificate

70456

; Letter E

N° of voucher

360

Sum

114

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm X Mably

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

D

5

Pa.

George Ruffy

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70681

; Letter

B

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

360

Sum

107

Dolls.

60

90ths.

Signer

Wm X Mably

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

146

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

550  
Douglas, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglas, William

✓ 551

Next Number.

551-a

Dumay, Stephen  
**5 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37398080</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen Dumay.  
Priv. 642 Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

## List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

7  
(645m)

J. T. Hensley

**Copyist.**

551-a

*Dumigan, Roger*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3563445</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



D

5

Pa.

Roger Dunningan

1st, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Dec 10, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged April 2<sup>d</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst



551-h

Dunbar, Joseph  
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398076	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

5

Pa.

Joseph Dunbar.  
Private, 2nd Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were trans-  
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

7

(645m)

*J. T. Dunbar*

Copyist.

552

*Hunkleberger, Philip*

Previous Number.

551-6

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Phillip Dunkleberger*

*Priv*, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 5 to Nov. 26, 1776* .

Roll dated *camp at Tianderoya*

*Nov. 26, 1776* .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

552-a

✓  
Dunn, Abner M.

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

D

5

Pa.

Abner M. Dunn

-----, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay And Subsistence to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70308

Letter

H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

339

Sum

272

Dolls.

62

90ths.

Signer

Isaac B. Dunn

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page 130.

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist



D

5

Pa.

Abner M. Dunn

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70597

Letter

Y

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

339

Sum

183

Dolls.

12

90ths.

Signer

Isaac B. Dunn

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

143

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



+ 553  
*Rum, John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504	6	24	35635343
2	225		27	5376
3	1295		28	5422
4	365		29	5444
5	5		30	5479
6	5		31	5513
7	530		32	5647
8	575		33	5521
9	622		34	5642
10	1050		35	5046
11	40		36	3739 8544
12	1752		37	9177
13	1755		38	9781
14	162		39	9801
15	160		40	9046
16	1750		41	3718 9874
17	2020		42	3712 6204
18	2525		43	1444 713
19	3022		44	1821 100
20	3520		45	
21	4020		46	
22	4524		47	
23	5025		48	
24	5520		49	
25	6020		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *NP436786*

See also .....

E

5

Pa.

Joseph England  
Det. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in  
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces  
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyandego  
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted Feb. 26

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

England

2

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$92<sup>00</sup> \$5<sup>00</sup> \$14<sup>00</sup>

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist<sup>d</sup> 1 Jan<sup>y</sup> '77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn  
Pr

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Pound Brook*  
*May 1, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*W. Smith*

D

5

Pa.

Jno Dunn

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of  
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-  
vania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

20

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith and



D

5

Pa.

John Dunn  
Pr

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smibert

*S*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Sumner*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Copy*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Geo. Durbin*

*Dr.* { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*W. C. Boude*

2

5

Pa.

*James Lumm*  
*Dr.*, { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Harriet*

D

5

Pa.

*John O Dunn*

*Priv*, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*W. S. Michael*

*2*

5

Pa.

*John Sumner*

*(Sgt)*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*John Sumner*

*John A. Munn*  
No. 1, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*April 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *August*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.



*21*

**5**

**| Pa.**

*Geo. Durr*  
*Sur*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*James Taylor*

2

5

Pa.

*John Dumm*  
for } Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *CV* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Heristm*

2

5

Pa.

*James Dunn*

*Det*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *See Comm's*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

2

5

Pa.

*Geo. Linn*

*Det.*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Check at*

*Morris Town*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*H. Boude*

10

5

Pa.

*John Warr*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho<sup>s</sup> Boude's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>, the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug 2*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*John Warr*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

*8*

5

Pa.

*John Deum*

*For* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*John Deum*

2

5

Pa.

John Durin  
Priv

Appears on a

**Return**

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Co<sup>l</sup> Fran<sup>s</sup>  
Johnston in the Service of the United States of  
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

No arms, &  
Coulman

Number of record:

**35**

(548d)

Efford

Copyist.



*A*

5

Pa.

*Ans. Deane*  
*Co. 1* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *W.* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

20

5

Pa.

John Lunn

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Pens<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.  
£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Lunn  
£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*D*

5

Pa.

*John Dumm*  
*Co.*, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778,

Roll dated

*Nov 16*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Major Co*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*John Dumm*

*L*

5

Pa.

*John + Loun*

*Out*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Bonds Co*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

XL | 5 | Pa.

John Lun  
Plt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Millstone  
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*N*

5

Pa.

*John Hunter*

*Plt*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 1779.  
*Millstone*  
*Mar. 17*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

20

5

Pa.

*John Hunter*  
*Det.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Willstone*

*Apr. 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.



20

5

Pa.

John Lunn

Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779  
Camp Millstone  
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 27

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

2

5

Pa.

*John Dunn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of The Major's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> R, under  
the following heading :

"We the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers  
belonging to the Maj<sup>rs</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5 P. R<sup>t</sup> Do  
Acknowledged to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Liu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
Pay mast<sup>r</sup> of the P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to  
which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being  
our pay in full for the Month of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1779 as  
P<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2* \_\_\_\_\_, s. *10* \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name, *John x Dunn*

*2 - 10 -*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**31**

*L. H. Patterson*

(545i)

Copy 1st

24

5

Pa.

John Dummer

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of The Major's Company under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Maj<sup>rs</sup> Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Feb<sup>r</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£

*2*

, s.

*10*

, d.

Signer's Name

*John Dummer*  
*2 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**30**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copy 1st

*XL*

5

Pa.

*John Lunn*  
*Col*, {

Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

*N*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John L. Linn*

*Det.*, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17 *79*

*Smiths Clove*

*June 30*, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-  
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's  
and The Major's Company.

(548)

*W. L. Linn*  
Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*L*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Jo<sup>n</sup> Dunn*

*Pol*

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp W Point*

*Aug 31*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Kearst*

(543)

Copyist.



2

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin Point

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(543)

Heard

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearse

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Dunn*

*Sgt*

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January & Feb*

, 1780,

Roll dated

*March 3*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hearst*

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Sol, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780,

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W. A. M.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

13

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1780,

Roll dated

June 1

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst



*John Lamm*

*Pl*, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 178*6*,

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 178*6*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue Nov 5, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 70242 ; Letter A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer John Dunn

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171 ; page 126

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70446

; Letter

A

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John D Dunn

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

D

5

Pa.

John Dunn

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70679

; Letter

L

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

Dolls

90ths.

Signer

John Dunn

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

146

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

5532

Dunn, John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174967

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

20

5

Pa.

John Quinn

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Amount

*17*

Drs.,

*44*

90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

*A S Douglas*

(543i)

Copyist.



✓ 554  
Humm, Joseph

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635820	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2

5

Pa.

*Joseph Dunn*

*B-1*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 10*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

*Dec 21*, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Feb 8*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Feaster*

555

*Dunn, M.*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3373 5800</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

5

Pa.

*1777 Dec 22*  
Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 Mar*, 1777.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *Mar 5*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Dec*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

556

*Ruttinger, Martin*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

*D*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Martin Duttinger.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26*, 1776.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*Nov 26*, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Dead. Nov. 23<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(643)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

557  
Dutton, David

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35342822	26
2	2916	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



21

5

Pa.

David Lutton

Put

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in  
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces  
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga  
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 23 , 1776.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

David



*XL*

5

Pa.

*David Lutton*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 16 to May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Mar 16*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo - 14 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay £ 3-13s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3-13s 4d*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Deserted <sup>apl</sup> May 29*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*x as usual.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*(David)*

558  
*Dyck, Philip*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dyck Philip*

559  
Dutch, Philip

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dutch, Philip

449-A  
✓ Eagan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

E

5

Pa.

John Eagan

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 2, 1784

N° of Certificate

70538

; Letter G.

N° of voucher

Sum

67 Dolls. 54

90ths.

Signer

John Eagan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

E.

5

Pa.

John Eagan

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 2, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

; Letter

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Eagan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

157

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



560  
Eagleson, John

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35031254	26	35632372
2	3525	27	2064
3	3571	28	2531
4	3572	29	2872
5	3573	30	2562
6	3574	31	2560
7	3575	32	2566
8	3576	33	37398290
9	3577	34	18734
10	3578	35	9097
11	3579	36	4234
12	3580	37	15
13	3581	38	
14	3582	39	
15	3583	40	
16	3584	41	
17	3585	42	
18	3586	43	
19	3587	44	
20	3588	45	
21	3589	46	
22	3590	47	
23	3591	48	
24	3592	49	
25	3593	50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

5

Pa.

*John Eagle*

*Cor.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 7* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next*

*Harston*

*John Eagleston*  
*Bot.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Eagle*  
*ser.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Howison*  
 (43) *Copy.*

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Engleson*

*Private*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howe*

*Dr*

5

Pa.

*John Eagleson*

*Dr*; { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

*Howe*

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Eagleson*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1771.

Roll dated

*Nov 14*, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Deceased*

*Johnston*

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Eagleston*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Spring 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howe*



*E*

5

Pa.

*John Eagle*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During y<sup>r</sup> War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Reverend*

(43)

Copied

*John Caglion*  
*Co. 4*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *about 22-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heaven*

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Cagle*

*Sur*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*Nov 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*On Command*

*B*

5

Pa.

*Ben* *Eagleson*  
*Prs.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17*78*.  
*Roll dated* *July* *1778*.  
*April 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *a*

*ABW*

543)

Copyist.

*E*

5

Pa.

*Jno Eagleston*

*for*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *see* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Howarth*

*E*

5

Pa.

*Mr. Eagleson*

*for*

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*22*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. C. ...*

43)

*Capt.*

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Eagle*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*78*.

*July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Forster*



*E*

5

Pa.

*John Eagleson*

*Enl.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Index*

*Horseshorn*

(543)

Copied.

*Geo. Eagle**Dr.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heuser*

E

5

Pa.

John Engleson

Appears with the rank of *Drk* on a

**Return**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomews Company of the  
Fifth Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks:

*sick present  
no arms*

Number of record:

**37**

(548d)

*J. Engleson*

Copyist.

*B*

5

Pa.

*Mr. Engleson*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Dr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*Hoover*

John Eagleson

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bortholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ 2 , s. 10 , d.

## Officers & Mens Signing

John + Eagleson

£ 2 , s. 10 , d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

John Eagleson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay  
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Signing

John L. Eagleson

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

*E*

5

Pa.

*Sgt. Eagle*  
(*Sgt.*), { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *ll* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*H. C. H. H.*



E

5

Pa.

John Eagleson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. Reg<sup>t</sup> The Several Sums to Which Our Names  
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in  
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*John x Eagleson*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Eagleson*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Brown*

(43)

Capt.

*John Eagle*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 17*79*.  
*Millstone*  
*Ill. Co.*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Johnston*

*Benjamin Eagleston*  
*ser* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17*74*.  
*Millstone*  
*March 17*, 17*74*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *all*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in first row*  
*March 13*

*H. Cousin*

*John Cagelson*  
*But*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17*79*.  
*Milstone*  
*April 14*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*for*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heuser*

*E*

5

Pa.

*Ans. Engleson*  
*Rev.* { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*all*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On coming*

*Heverson*

(43)

Copyist.

*A*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Eagleson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779, as P<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

*May 5*, 1779.

£ *2* ....., S. *10* ....., d. ....

Signer's Name, *John X Eagleson*

£ *2* ....., S. *10* ....., d. —

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.



*Geo Eagleson*

*For*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*June 20*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *ee*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Corum*

*Mr. Baglerson*  
*Dr.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *m* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*Jno. Eagle*  
*Det.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flower*

*John Baylone*

*Dr.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C*

5

Pa.

*Mr. Oagison*

*Mr.* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thompson*

(543)

Copyist.

*E*

5

Pa.

*Mo Eagleson*

*Priv.* { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*79*

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*J. C. Mason*

(543)

Copy int.

*E*

5

Pa.

*Mrs Eagleston*

*Br*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 17*54*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Off. Comm's  
at Lines*

*Thomas*



*John Eagleson*  
 ( *Dr* ), { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan Feb, 1780.*  
*March 3, 1780.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

*One Indulged*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Feb*

*Johnston*

*C*

5

Pa.

*Ans Engleson*

*for*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*April 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Accepted*  
*March 30, 1780*

Pa.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

under the following heading :

“Cap<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Bartholomew’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup>  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi<sup>t</sup> July  
*30*, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

## Blankets,

## Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Huston

*Copyist.*

E

5

Pa.

John Egleson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Capt<sup>n</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Bartholomew's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Dr To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt  
Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> August 18, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Overalls, 1

Shoes, 1

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

560-a  
Cathy Joshua

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cathy Joshua

561  
Eathy, George  
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 400411	20
2 0431	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*George Eathy*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayn's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Philadelphia*

*Sept 1*, 1783.

When inlisted, *Jan 7*, 1777.

Date of Inlistment, *Jan 7*, 1777.

For what time, *during the war*

Time when Joined, *Feb 3*, 1777.

Whole time of inlistment, *4* weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, *30* Dollars *30*<sup>90th</sup> of Doll.  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Doll.  $\frac{1}{3}$  Week,

Bounty paid, *20* Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty *25* Doll. *30*<sup>90th</sup> of Doll.  
and Subsistence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**39**

(518d)

*E. V. Ad.*

Copyist.



E

5

Pa.

George Ennis

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex<sup>r</sup> Martin L<sup>t</sup> of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

March 7, 1785.

Where inlisted,

York County

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 7, 1777.

For what Term,

During the war

Time when joined,

Feb 3, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 4 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, { 5 Dollars 3090<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty. { 25 Dollars, 3090<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(548d)

Ennis

Copyist.

✓ 562  
Eathy Joshua

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35632735	26	35634081
2	2137	27	4115
3	2223	28	4151
4	714	29	4151
5	3271	30	4215
6	3121	31	4215
7	3122	32	4243
8	3226	33	4328
9	3291	34	4361
10	3327	35	37595127
11	3370	36	4251
12	3400	37	4643
13	3474	38	5216
14	3527	39	4430
15	3574	40	7574
16	3638	41	4215
17	3638	42	
18	3700	43	
19	3707	44	37188168
20	3721	45	
21	3737	46	
22	3851	47	
23	3851	48	
24	4003	49	
25	4076	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1P436782

See also

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Cathey  
Capt. } Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Ref, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathey

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: At Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathey

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(43)

Anger

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathey  
Pot,

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan



E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathrey

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In the  
Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Euthey

Rt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Hosp'l

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(542)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathey

Det.

Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

At Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copymt.

157  
(10)

5

Pa.

*Joshua B. Smith*

*1st Lt.* { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 2*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 2*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 2*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 m. 10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Mar 3. 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ram*

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagar



E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

8

5

Pa.

Joana Eathey

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United  
States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Church of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnstons Regiment from the  
State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp Miller  
Forceville, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, Jan 7, 17

For what Term, 2 mo

Time when Join'd, Feb 3, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, 3 Weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } 5 Dollars <sup>12</sup> 90 Parts.  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars <sup>per</sup> week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup> each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 25 Dollars, <sup>12</sup> 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, 1 Dollars, 30 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(548d)

J. B. E. E. E.

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*At the  
lines*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

(548)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Cathey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug. 12, 1778.*  
£ *5-*, S. *5-*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

*Joshua Cathey*  
£ *5-*, S. *5-*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

*J. C. Cathey*

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy  
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Whight Plains  
Sep 3, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

*E*

5

Pa.

*Isma Esh*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smiths Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regt Comm<sup>d</sup>  
by Col<sup>o</sup> Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

*E. Esh*

Copyist.



E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Co. X, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

80 | 5 | Pa.

*Joshua Eathy*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers  
& Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to the  
5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for  
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 2*, 17*78*.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Officers and Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

*Joshua Jo Eathy*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of records

**20**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

X  
Joshua Ethey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Officers &amp; Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

Joshua Ethey

£ 2, S. 11, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. T. Mendeney

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg  
Nov 16, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*Joshua Eatby*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P.  
Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to Which Our Names or  
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full  
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Feb. 7*, 1778.  
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Joshua Eatby*  
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(645i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook  
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Jan  
Feb 24, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.



E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Cvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

Mar 17

, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *uv* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

*Joshua Eathy*

*Col.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar*, 17*79*  
*Camp Middle Brook*  
*Apr 14*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *UW* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Monmouth*  
*C. D.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragar*

*E* **5** | **Pa.**  
*Joshua Cathey*

*Pt X*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17 *79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *C. D. Monmouth*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Cuthey

Appears with the rank of *Pr +* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Samuel Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Joshua Cuthey*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*L H Patterson*

Copyist

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathly  
Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Piquet

\* This company was designated at various times, as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

*E*

5

Pa.

*Joshua Gathy*  
*Pvt* { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17 *79*  
*Capt. Smith's Co.*  
*June 30*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy  
Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17, 79.  
Camp West Point  
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

Sick Oterhill  
July 13 '79

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.



E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Mt Point  
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment - W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Otkill  
July 13 '79

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp 24th Point  
Oct 4, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

*E* | **5** | **Pa.**  
*Joshua Eathy*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

*Ragan*

Copyist.

5

Pa.

*Joshua Eathey*

*Put,* { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *79*

Roll dated

*Jan 27*, 17 *80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

*Payan*

Copyist.

*Joshua Eathy*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.  
 Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Mar 3.*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Ragan*

E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy  
Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On duty  
M. Tow

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

*E*  
*6*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Joshua Cutler*

*To X*, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. F. Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *11th*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *11th*, 17

Pay per month *16 90 dollars*

Time of service *1 year 8*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for me 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 90 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Agar*



E

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathy

Bot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted  
15th May

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Rugan

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Joshua Eathz

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £54<sup>8</sup> 6<sup>3</sup>

Sum admitted

Remarks: Deserted 15 May 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 34

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*Joshua Eatty*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading :

“ Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> Dr—To  
Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August /8 , 1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Apr. 17*

Overalls, */*

Shoes, */*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**17**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

8

5

Pa.

Joshua Cithy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> Samuel Smith’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Regi<sup>t</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup>—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon  
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, /

Shoes, /

Overalls, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 5-622  
Eaton, George

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174775  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

E

5

Pa.

George Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Amount

*7* Drs., *57* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

*A S Douglas*

(543i)

Copyist.

✓ 563  
Eaton George

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3563/256	26
2 1334	27
3 1375	28
4 1454	29
5 1555	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*E*

5

Pa.

*George Eaton*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May, 1777*.

Roll dated

*May, 1777*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas*

(543)

Copy 1.

5

Pa.

*George Eaton*

Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

543)

*Copyist.*

B

5

Pa.

George Eaton

Serv., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heverson

*George Catton*

5

Pa.

*George Catton*  
[Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.  
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*George Catton*  
43) *Copy*

*George Eaton*  
*Priv.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
 Johnston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *through the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Killed or*

*taken 18 Sept*

563-a

Evans, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Evans, James

564  
Hoffman, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hoffman, Thomas



564-a

Egleson, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Eagleson, John

565  
Ellen Joseph

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ellen Joseph

X 566  
Elley, Joseph

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35632957	26
2 3523	27
3 3340	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

5

Pa.

Joseph Ellen<sup>x</sup>

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joseph Elley

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted  
Aug 24th

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Joseph Elliman

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Church of Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*  
*Long June 17*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Princeton*

Date of Inlistment, *March 11*, 1778.

For what Term, *2 Years*

Time when Join'd, *March 11*, 1778.

Whole Time of Subsistance, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, {  
at 1  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$  week, { \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars --- 90 Parts.

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup> each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-  
sistance and Bounty. } *20* Dollars, --- 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Head Money, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

41

(548d)

*E. Elliman*

Copyist.

5766-a

Ellian, Joseph  
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Elley, Joseph



✓ 5666  
Elliott, Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174976  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

*E*

5

Pa.

*Abraham Elliott*

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Amount

*5*

Drs.,

*56*

90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

(543i)

*F. S. Baugias*

Copyist.

✓  
Elliott, James<sup>5-67</sup>

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

E

5

Pa.

James Elliott  
Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in  
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces  
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga  
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted May 20.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

2

5

Pa.

James Elliott

Sgt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in  
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces  
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated in camp at Tyondaga  
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 20 , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Hand

568  
Ellis Paul

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35-000-034	26
2 35-000-035	27
3 35-000-036	28
4 35-000-037	29
5 35-000-038	30
6 35-000-039	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



E.

5

Pa.

Paul Ellis

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't  
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 13 to May 3, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 13, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars.

Time of service 2 mos. 15 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 6.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford



E

5

Pa.

Paul Ellis

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Paul

E

5

Pa.

Paul Ellis

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

E

5

Pa.

Paul Ellis

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

E

5

Pa.

Paul Ellis

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

E

5

Pa.

Paul Ellis

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died Oct 22, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

✓ <sup>569</sup> Ellis Peter

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

5

Pa.

*Capt. Seely*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Feb*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 4*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*



✓ 569<sup>a</sup>  
Ellis, William

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174756	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK :

See also

6

5

Pa.

William Ellis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**List**

of Balances due Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Robinson's Com-  
pany late of 4<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Amount

*2* Drs., *83* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record :

*2*

(543i)

*H. S. Langlas*

Copyist.

570

*Allison, James*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Allison, James*

✓

571  
Embree John

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Emery John

572  
Embrey, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Emery, John

573

63

Orrin

John

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

5

Pa.

Sam Emery

Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely



*E*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Mo. Emory*

*Co.* { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1777

Mustered or appointed

*Aug*, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

*During war*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

(543)

Copyist.

5 | 5 | Pa.

Co. Smiley

Co. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated May 25, 1777

Mustered or appointed Jan 20, 1777

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Master  
Copyst.

*John Seely*

*Co.*, { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

E

5

Pa.

John Emery

Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in M. Town

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fewster

*5* | **Pa.**

*Co. 5*

*Co. 5* { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See E. Seely*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Seely*

*John Emery*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*John Emery*

E

5

Pa.

*Ans. Emure*

*D-1*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Feaster*



*E*

5

Pa.

*John Emery*

*Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 21*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *etc*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Emery*

E

5

Pa.

John Emery

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp Springfield  
July 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, etc.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Sick at Mount  
Lebanon

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Emery

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Emery*

*Pl*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Trist*

*John Emory*

*Co. F*, { Late Capt. James Moore's Company  
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.23*

Time of service *9 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 11. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

5

5

Pa.

*Co. Emery*

*Co.* { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated

*Aug 2*, 17*-8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died at Germantown  
Spring*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Master*

E

5

Pa.

John Emory

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Company and the present  
State of the same.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 7, 1778.

War, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sick at the Yellow Springs

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

John Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Isaac Seely's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledg to  
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Absentee*

£ \_\_\_\_\_, S. \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.



5

Pa.

*Geo. C. Seely*

*P. 1*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*Apr 2*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See receipt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*-8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See list*

*7/3/8*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Isaac Seely*

*E*

5

Pa.

*John Emory*

*Cvt.*

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 3*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *w* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*Sick yellow  
Springs*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

*Feaster*

(543)

Copied.

E

5

Pa.

Jno. Emery,

Capt. Seely's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated,

17

For What Months:

March,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,	6	Doll <sup>s</sup>	60 90 <sup>th</sup>
May,	8	Doll <sup>s</sup>	80 90 <sup>th</sup>
June,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
July,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
August,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
October,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
November,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
January,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
February,		Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Sum due	13	Doll <sup>s</sup>	30 90 <sup>th</sup>
Whole Amount of What Due,	}	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. M. Emery

Copyist.

574

*Emmery John*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Emery John*

575  
Emory, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emery, John

5-5-11  
Emery John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Emery John



576  
Emson, William

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3739808	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

E

5

Pa.

William Emson,  
Scrik., 1st Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*, 17 .

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were trans-  
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks : *1 Regt*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

*J. G. Dunneley*

Copyist.

✓ 577  
England, Joseph  
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

25642724	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

577-2

✓ English, Michael

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 347-109-22	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

6

5

Pa.

Michael English

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70435

; Letter

E.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

57

Dolls.

50

90ths.

Signer

Michele English

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

(547)

R. W. Benson

Copyist.

E.

5

Pa.

Michel English

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug. 20, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70641 (1); Letter H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Michel X English

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist



378  
Emos. James.

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Emos. James.



✓ 579  
Crimin, Andrew

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 356348	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Andrew Erwin*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1st* *1776*, 17

Roll dated

*May 13*, 17 *77*

Appointed

*June 26*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted July 20th*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Barst*

581  
Ervin, Richard

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Ervin, Richard

... 581  
Ewman, John.

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ewman, John.

✓ 581-A  
Erwin, James

## 5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

E

5

Pa.

James Erwin

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 1, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70313

; Letter

L.

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

277 Dolls. 23

90ths.

Signer

James Erwin

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

131

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyst.



E.

5

Pa.

James Erwin

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Nov 1, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70601

; Letter

G

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

260

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Erwin

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

143

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.



582  
Griffin, Richard

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28 37188167
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RTCH36786

See also

*J*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Richard Erwin*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 1st*  
*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disd 2<sup>nd</sup> March*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Hearst*

E

5

Pa.

Richard Ervin

Pol

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1776,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 1

, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

He died of Yellow Fever

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

Rick Erwin

dit

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In the original things

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Erwin

E

5

Pa.

Richard Ervin

Pl, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick yellow Springs

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

6

5

Pa.

*Richd. Erwin*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> McHenry's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to  
the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay  
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*Richd. Erwin*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545)

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*E*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Richard Erwin*

*Pl*, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*,

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.



E

5

Pa.

Richard Erwin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Roll**

of the Mens Names and State of Capt<sup>n</sup> Charles  
McHenry<sup>a</sup> Company, 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> \*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks: *See present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*A. Chandler*

J

5

Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Drvin

Plt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778,

Roll dated

Friedricksburgh

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Fishkill Sept 14<sup>th</sup>

7/8.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

E

5

Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Erwin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Henry's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, under  
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to  
have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> Pro Tem  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which  
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Pay  
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

Richard X Erwin

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Erwin

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,  
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fredericksburg

Nov 16

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Rich<sup>d</sup> Highkill Sept. 14, 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

I | 5 | Pa.

<sup>x</sup>  
Rich<sup>d</sup>. Irwin.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:-

"Rec<sup>d</sup>. Dec<sup>r</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1778 of St. Job  
Vernon, P.M. to the S<sup>th</sup> Penna<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. the Sum of Forty Four  
Dollars, Being the Bounty in full  
due me from Capt<sup>n</sup>. Chas.  
McHenry, Late of said Regt.  
Witness my hand,

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Irwin<sup>his</sup>  
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Dec 17, 1778.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J<sup>t</sup> McHenry

Copyist

*Richd. J. ...*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*Jan 21*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Pott's Co*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

*Richard Crum*

*for* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *Pampunishville*

*Feb 24*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thompson*



E

5

Pa.

Richard Erwin

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Erwin

(543)

Copyist.

*Rich's Erwin*

*For*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*, \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*J. Boude*

(543)

Copyist.

B

5

Pa.

Richd Erwin

Mr { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779,

Roll dated May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 77.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Erwin

*Richd Irwin*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Bouds Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

*Richd Irwin*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

29

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*I*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Richard Irwin*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Capt<sup>n</sup> Boud's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Rich<sup>d</sup> X Irwin*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

**32**

(545i)

*G. H. Patterson*

Copy 1st

11 | 5 | Pa.

*Richd. Irwin*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 1779*  
*Camp Smiths Clove*  
*July*, 17

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Our com's*  
*at Limer*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Co

5

Pa.

Richard Erwin

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated August 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Command

in Infantry.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude



6

5

Pa.

Richard Erwin

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-  
sylvania Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd L. Stanton

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Erwin

E

5

Pa.

Richd Ervine

for

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *March*  
*Oct 11, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Thomas Boude*

*Rich's Enroll*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17*74*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Boude*

8

5

Pa.

*Richard Crum*

*Sir,* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Harris Town*  
*Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Court's*  
*as Lines*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Heverson*

(548)

Copy 100.

*Richard Crum*

*Dr.*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan Feb, 1780.*  
*Camp near Morristown*  
*March 3, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *ee* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

*Richd Crum*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of  
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Harrisburg*  
*April 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *See present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

E

5

Pa.

Richard Erwin

Prv, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *19 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted April 20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

*M. Smith*



2

5

Pa.

Richard Erwin

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$54 35 34

Sum admitted

Remarks: Resorted 20 Apr 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 24

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

583  
Erwin, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvine, William

584  
Erwine, John.

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Erwin, John

584-a

Etthey, Joshua  
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Eathy, Joshua

584-h

Eathy, Joshua

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Eathy, Joshua

584 C  
Evander Edward

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evander Edward

5-85  
Evans, Cornelius

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-7295882	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

5

Pa.

Cornelius Evans,

Serjt,

5th

Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg<sup>t</sup> were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

1 Regt

Number of record:

7

(645m)

Copyist.

586  
Evans, George

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35641122	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

5

Pa.

George Evans

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-  
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook  
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 13

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W Smithal

✓ 50 587  
Evans James

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37 57307765
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47 27188118
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436 786

See also

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans.**Priv.* { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in  
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised  
in the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.*Roll dated *camp at Tianderoza.**Nov. 26, 1776.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Sick in camp.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

6

5

Pa.

*Jas Evans*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *✓*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

James Evans

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Commencement

July 1

, 17

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf



6

5

Pa.

James Evans.

Per, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Carans.

Priv. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans**Priv.*{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 9*, 1777.Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

6

5

Pa.

*Jam<sup>A</sup> Evans*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

6

5

Pa.

James Evans

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in the Artillery

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

*James Barans.*

*Pur*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 14.*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans.*  
*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *u* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(b43)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.



6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*E*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Evans*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans.*  
*Corpl.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*E*

5

Pa.

*James Evans*  
*Capt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christies Company of the Fifth  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

*J. Chandler*  
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct, 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Noted*  
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Evans.

corpl,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board at the Lines

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans.*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov. 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.



*E*

5

Pa.

*James Evans*  
Corpl

Appears with the rank of on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay  
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 1778.  
£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

*James X Evans Corpl*  
£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

8

5

Pa.

James Evans

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

*Oct. 2*

, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*James Evans Corpl*

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

*H. Austin*

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Evans.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

*Corpl* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

~~Time~~ since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Evans

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks  
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the  
Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug 7*

, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

*James Evans Corpl*

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**27**

(545i)

*J. C. Christie*

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

*Ja<sup>s</sup> Evans.*

*Corpl,* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

*Corpl*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*Feb. 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *at Weeks Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.



6

5

Pa.

*Jam. Evans.*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*Mar. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Evans.

Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow 2<sup>d</sup> April  
by Capt. Christy 15 Days.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

*E*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Evans.*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

*E*

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1779 as p<sup>r</sup> Pay Roll.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *James A. Evans Capt*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*L H Patterson*

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Evans

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans.*

*Captl.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*.

*June 30, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *IV.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted 28 June*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans.**Sergt.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.Roll dated *Smiths blowe.**June 30*, 1779.Appointed *28 June*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Meitaff*

(543)

Copyist.



6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

*Serjt*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*.

*Aug. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*  
*Serjt*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Aug. 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *N.* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans**Clergt,*{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.Roll dated *West Point.**Oct. 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalfe*

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

*Sergt*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

E

5

Pa.

James Evans.

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans.*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(548)

*Metzger*

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Evans.

Sergt.

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf



6

5

Pa.

James Evans.

Sergt, { Captain John Christy's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 Doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

*E*

**5**

**Pa.**

*James Evans.*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*June 1*

, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

6

5

Pa.

*James Evans*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metzger*

6

5

Pa.

James Evans

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Monies advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg<sup>t</sup> lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra<sup>s</sup> Johnston late Col<sup>l</sup>  
5 P. Reg<sup>t</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 James Evans to 15

April 5 to 10

20 51

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Henry

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

James Evans

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70077

Letter

H

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

46 Dolls. 25

90ths.

Signer

James E Evans

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

119

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

James Evans

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70413

; Letter

K

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

114 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James X Evans

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

RWP Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Evans

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

70619

; Letter

6

N<sup>o</sup> of voucher

Sum

120

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Evans

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

143

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.



E

5

Pa.

<sup>x</sup>  
Jos. Evans, Corp'l.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date or certificate).

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Jos Evans, Corp'l. - Dr. to Cash.  
4 Dollars.

umber of record:

**13**

(645m)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

James Evans

Sergeant, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 112 . 00 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 321

W. H. H. H.

(575)

Copyist.

Las Eavones

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

under the following heading:

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy’s Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup>  
To Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup> Job Ver-  
non P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August 12, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Overalls,

## Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(645m)

*L. Chandler*

*Copyist.*



James Evans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

under the following heading:

“Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy’s Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

. 17

## Blankets,

## Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

20

(545m)

Houston

*Copyist.*

✓ 588  
Evans John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637216	26
2	7638	27
3	283	28
4	8038	29
5	8075	30
6	8174	31
7	8177	32
8	37597774	33
9	7563	34
10	8313	35
11	8322	36
12	8312	37
13	8963	38
14	8981	39
15	9247	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E*

**5**

**Pa.**

*John Evans.*

*Pur,* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted *March 20.*, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(b43)

*Metcal*

Copyist.



*E*

*5*

**Pa.**

*John Evans.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Nett*

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Evans.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(c43)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Evans.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

*John Evans*

*Priv,* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Aug. 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

John Evans.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

C

5

Pa.

John Evans  
Priv

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christies Company of the Fifth  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

A. C. Chandler

(555)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Evans

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe



8

5

Pa.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Do Acknowledge to have Received of L<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

Paid on Cash No 3

£ 2, S. 10, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

8

5

Pa.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates of Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do acknowledge to  
have Received of Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job Vernon Acting P. M<sup>r</sup>  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> the Several Sums to which our  
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay  
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Paid on oath 10/10 No 3

£, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

\* So on Roll.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Calvin Evans

Appears with the rank of *PM* on a

### Receipt Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers  
and Privates Said Comp<sup>y</sup> Do Acknowledge to have  
Received of Job Vernon P. M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks  
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the  
Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov. 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing \_\_\_\_\_

*Absentee*

£ \_\_\_\_\_, s. \_\_\_\_\_, d. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

27

(545i)

*A. C. Thomas*

Copyist

E

5

Pa.

Jno. Evans.

Capt. Christie's Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

17

**For What Months:**

March,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Aprill,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
May,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
June,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
July,	5 Doll <sup>s</sup>	30 90 <sup>th</sup>
August,	6 Doll <sup>s</sup>	00 90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,	6 Doll <sup>s</sup>	20 90 <sup>th</sup>
October,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
November,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
January,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>
February,	Doll <sup>s</sup>	90 <sup>th</sup>

Sum due 18 Doll<sup>s</sup> 20 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole Amount }  
of What Due, } Doll<sup>s</sup> 90<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Dead

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> Dr  
To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt Job Ver-  
non P. Mr to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August 12, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

for entry, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

15

(645m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Colm Evans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> Dr  
To Cloathing Delivered to them by L<sup>t</sup> Job Ver-  
non P. M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, August 18, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

15

(545m)

A. C. K. K. K. K. K.

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, */* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

**20**

(545m)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.



8

5

Pa.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Cap<sup>m</sup> John Christy's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> Penns<sup>a</sup>  
Regi<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut<sup>t</sup> Job  
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, \_\_\_\_\_

Shoes, \_\_\_\_\_

Overalls, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

588-a

Evans, Joseph  
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Evans, James

589

Evans, Rees

# 5 Pennsylvania Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Rees Evans

Ensign, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Resigned th 6 July

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

*Reece Evans.*

*Ensign,* { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 6*

, 1777.

Commencement

*July*

, 17

Remarks:

*Resigned the 6 July.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copied.

E

5

Pa.

Reese Evans

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

**Return**

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth  
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1777  
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777

Remarks & Occurrences:

Resigned

June 20, 1777

A

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. B. Mearns

Copyist.

+

590

Green, Edward

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-652708	26
2	2714	27
3	2877	28
4	295	29
5	2972	30
6	3134	31
7	319	32
8	315	33
9	3207	34
10	32	35
11	3344	36
12	400	37
13	3739	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden

Capt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Drum above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

543)

*Ragan*

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden

Drum

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 May, 1777

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed Feb 5, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Drummer

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Rager

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden

Prof, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden

Pt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden

Drum

Life,

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777

Appointed

Sep 1st

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden  
Drum  
Tyer, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Chas gar

(543)

Copy.

E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden  
Drum  
Life, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(542)

Copyist.



E

5

Pa.

*Edward Evenden*  
*Drum*  
*Life*, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

*Pagan*

(543) :

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

Edu. L. Evenden

Drum

Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17

77.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copy.

5

5

Pa.

Edw. A. Crocker

Drum { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,  
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 m 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 132.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Page

E

5

Pa.

Edward Evenden

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

E

5

Pa.

Edw'd Eavinder

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. , 1778.  
Valley Forge  
Apr 15 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Mar

20th

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Copy

*E*

5

Pa.

*Edward E. Ender*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Church of Co<sup>l</sup> Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Hill*

*George June 17*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Princeton*

Date of Inlistment, *Sept 10*, 17

For what Term, *2 yr*

Time when Join'd, *Sept 5*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars ... 90 Parts.  
at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$  week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup> each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *2* Dollars, ... 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
sistence and Bounty.

Head Money, */* Dollars, *50* 90<sup>th</sup> parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**41**

(518d)

*E. E. Ender*

Copyist.

E

5

Pa.

E. W. Evander,

Capt. Smith's Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &  
Absintees of the 5<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of March 1778 To the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

**For What Months:**

March,	<i>4</i>	Doll <sup>s</sup>	<i>40</i>	90 <sup>th</sup>
April,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
May,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
June,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
July,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
August,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
Septemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
October,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
November,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
Decemb <sup>r</sup> ,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
January,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>
February,		Doll <sup>s</sup>		90 <sup>th</sup>

Sum due *4* Doll<sup>s</sup> *40* 90<sup>th</sup>Whole Amount }  
of What Due, } Doll<sup>s</sup> 90<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

*Dead*

Number of record:

**1**

(5456)

*J. G. Munsley*

Copyist.



✓ 591  
Everitt William

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <del>35-27-47</del>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*William Seely*  
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.  
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in  
 the State of Pennsylvania.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8 to Sept 24, 1776.*

Roll dated *in camp at Red Bank*  
*Sept 24, 1776.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of muster *June 8, 1776.*

Casualties

*Sick absent &  
 desertion*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

592

*Evinder, Edward*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Evenden, Edward*

503  
Evill, William

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

*William Erill*

*Ref*, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*20 June 30*, 17

Roll dated

*July 9*, 1777

Appointed

*May 20*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Ref 14*

*Q*

**5**

**Pa.**

*William Ewell*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug 6*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*W. E. Ewell*

*5th Pa. Regt*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1777*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See below*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*



William Evitt

Col, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr. H. McHenry

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

E

5

Pa.

Wm Ewell

Roll, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Wm Ewell

*J*

**5**

**Pa.**

*Walter Smith*

*Post*

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*No alterations*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

*Heard*

6

William E. Pratt

Roll

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in  
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Francis John-  
ston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

June 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/1 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Kept in

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

E

Pa.

William Evitt.  
Pvt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*”

Vol. **173**; page 10

(547)

J. T. Mearns

Copyist

574  
✓ 60  
Gibbs John

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5

Pa.

*John C. Evans*

*Cor.*, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's  
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-  
ment, commanded by Col. Francis  
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 1, 1777*

Roll dated

*May 1, 1777*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 4, 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged  
April 5*

*Florus*

(43)

Copyist.



595  
✓ *Cumms, William*

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*William Lewis*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of  
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *In camp at Morris town*

*July 9*, 1777.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

*Hand*

*E*

**5**

**Pa.**

*William Ewins*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of  
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

E

5

Pa.

William Ewins

Det., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of  
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hosp.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

MICROCOPY

881

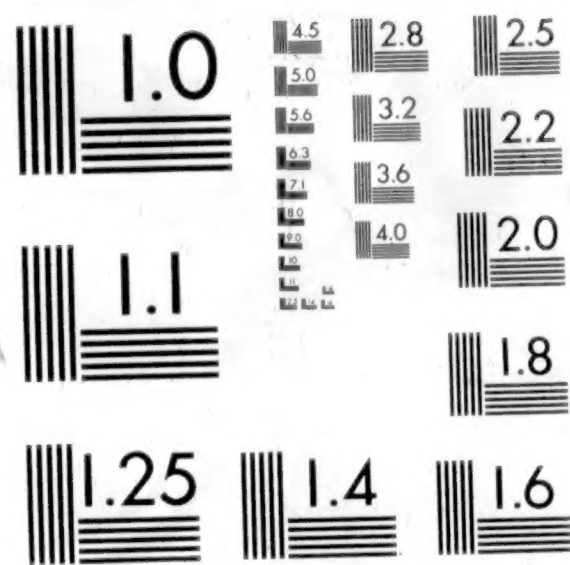
ROLL

811

END



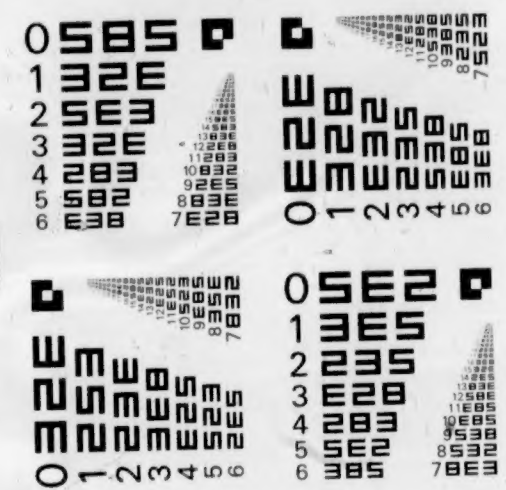




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER